Table of Contents

1. WattyWarriors Fan Magazine 5.0
2. Interview: CrazystarThunderClan
3. Interview: Nyan_Narwhal
4. About The Admins
5. I HAVE RETURNED
6. Interview: Minty_The_Cat
7. Shadow's Plea
8. Blazechicken (WoW #1)
9. Interview: Owlscrub
10. WattyWarriors RolePlay
11. Mock Warrior Interview: Firestar
12. Interview: WhereDidThePartyyGo
13. Interview: 123Patrick
14. Mock Warrior Interview: Tigerstar
15. Interview: skystxr
16. Interview: TheCatOfTheProphecy
17. Accepting a New Admin
18. Interview: The_Warrior_Writer
19. Interview: XHopefulWishesX
20. The Watty's Talk: LIGHTNING'S TEARS
21. Interview: Silverheart-Chan
22. Meet the Admin: Ticci
23. WattyWarriors Writing Tips: Novel Style
24. Meet The Admin: Chrona
25. Interview: DestinedWarrior
26. Writing Tips: FanFic Popularity
27. Interview: miacatswriter
28. Interview: otgT-TFG
29. Warrior of the Week: Mothwing
30. The Advertisement Section- Tribe Cave-Guards
31. Interview: Warriors_Geek16
32. Interview: Skywarriorbird
33. Interview: animallover_37
34. Interview: Sparrowheart838

35. Interview: crystal0sky
36. The Watty's Talk: YES IT'S HERE!!
37. Interview: Driftwhisker
38. Interview: KittyCat-0_0
39. Interview: lynxkitten65
40. Interview: _NightLeaf_
41. WattyWarriors Random Song Suggestions
42. Another Writing Contest
43. The Watty's Talk
44. Interview: fuzzybotlele
45. Interview: PaigeNight
46. Interview: SilverhawkWC
47. Interview: snowflake908
48. Mock Warrior Interview: Millie
49. Interview: HeartbrokenDevils
50. Warrior of the Week: Whitestorm
51. Interview: Helsing1
52. Disability Writing Contest Entry: TheDarkForestTrio
53. Disability Writing Contest Entry: ToxicShadow
54. Disability Writing Contest: YellowfangBluestar
55. Disability Writing Contest: RainbowGirl955
56. Disability Writing Contest: DaVinci131
57. Disability Writing Contest: Crazy_fandom_gal
58. Disability Writing Contest: RecklessThunder
59. Disability Writing Contest: PoppyTea
60. Disability Writing Contest: Kyarastar12
61. Disability Writing Contest: ApplecharmStarhorse
62. Disability Writing Contest: midnightskittles
63. Mock Warrior Interview: HawkFrost
64. IMPORTANT
65. Watty's Talk: Innactivity
66. Interview: WhisperSpirit
67. THE TIGER IS BACK IN THE JUNGLE
68. Don't Worry
69. Accepting New Admin(s)
70. Meet the Admin: Duskie
71. Meet the Admin: Flash
72. Meet the Admin: Aqua
73. Warriors Art 1
74. Interview: Moonfall01

75. Tigers Abandoned Segment
76. Updates on Admin Situations
77. Art Critiques With Ticci
78. Art Critique #1
79. Updates on Admins and Account stuff
80. Tigger the Elder
81. Being An Elder With Tiger
82. Segment vote with Ticci
83. #Teechstar2016
84. TIGERS EPIC NEWS RECAP (SMH)
85. A Heartfelt Message
86. Some Good News (Admins)
87. A better heartfelt message
88. Man Look At The Feels Tonight. Whew Lad
89. News & A Promise
90. Meet the Admin: Haunted
91. Tigers Random Song Suggestions 4.0 ....?
92. Ask Ticci
93. Ask Ticci #1
94. Congratulations New Admins!
95. Ask Flash
96. Meet The Admin: Heather
97. Meet The Admin: Poppy
98. Meet The Admin: Thunder
99. Meet The Admin: Whisper
100. Tigers Last Ever Thingabob
101. Please Help Hemlockkit 01
102. Warriors Talks with Ticci
103. Warrior of the Week: Brackenfur
104. Warrior Talks #1: Ashfur, Evil or Misled?
105. User of the Week Suggestions! (Jan 1st - 7)
106. User of the Week Finalists!
107. Warrior of the Week: Bramblestar
108. Please Help Hemlockkit 02
109. Warriors Art 2
110. Some Updates About The Roleplay
111. Please Help Hemlockkit 03
112. Please Help Hemlockkit 04
113. | PICTORIAL | Intro |
114. | PICTORIAL | Round Alpha |

115. | PICTORIAL | Round Alpha Results |
116. | PICTORIAL | Round Beta |
117. | PICTORIAL | Round Beta Results |
118. | PICTORIAL | Round Gamma |
119. | PICTORIAL | Round Gamma Results |
120. | PICTORIAL | Round Delta |
121. User of the Week #1
122. User of the Week Finalist #2
123. | PICTORIAL | Round Delta Results |
124. | PICTORIAL | Round Epsilon |
125. Warrior of the Week: Mistystar
126. | PICTORIAL | Round Epsilon Results |
127. | PICTORIAL | Round Zeta |
128. Interview : PhoenixJewel21
129. Interview: helloilovecats
130. | PICTORIAL | Round Zeta Results |
131. | PICTORIAL | Round Eta |
132. | PICTORIAL | Activity |
133. | PICTORIAL | Reward Station |
134. | PICTORIAL | Round Eta Results |
135. Help!
136. | PICTORIAL | Round Omega |
137. Please Help Hemlockkit 05
138. The End of a Golden(eyes) Reign
139. Admin Announcement
140. | PICTORIAL | Round Omega Results |
141. | PICTORIAL | Feedback |
142. Scrubs smh
143. Scrubions
144. Elder Scrubs
145. WE R SCRUBBIONS
146. Help Help
147. Vote Vote
148. | SCRIPTORIAL |
149. SCRUBTORIAL
150. skrub mascots
151. Promotion
152. yyyEEss
153. Art Interview : SilverfrostXxX
154. Art Interview : Briarfur

155. Please Help Hemlockkit 06
156. Best 2017 WW Moments
157. A Farewell to Magazine 5.0

WattyWarriors Fan Magazine 5.0

Welcome to a new year, and as well as a new WattyWarriors Fan Magazine! In our 5.0 edition, things are getting better than ever. Not only are we continuing our magazine highlight (the interviews) but we also have a new set of twenty questions to be asked! Also, thank our admins for taking their time to set up yet another magazine. Now, what will you expect in this new edition? Ranging from Curl's spoofy ads, Tiger's writing tips, Lightning's contests and Shadow's Warrior of the Week, we have a ton of new segments that we can't wait to share with you all.

Admins: Tigerheart, LightningStrikeTC, Blazestorm, firestar4ever, MysteriousCurl, TigerShadow24_SC, LeafpoolM, ChromeTU

Feel free to PM us to recommend anyone who you want to be interviewed! But be warned, we will ignore you if you ask for an interview yourself.

Interview: CrazystarThunderClan

Hello guys, and welcome to the first interview of 5.0! I'm calling this one a 'throwback interview' because Crazy used to be a member of WattyWarriors. It's wonderful to hear from her again, and I personally love all of her fics and her insane personality. Say hi to Crazy, everyone!

~Blaze

* * *

1. What is your name? (optional)

Lindsay

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I like to make people laugh, and I have a strange sense of humor. I can be serious when I need to be though. I am very dedicated to people and things that I care about, and I am a very loyal friend. I enjoy helping people and getting to know others. And of course, I like writing and being sarcastic.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, I have, multiple times. The last time I left the US I went jet-skiing with my dad and we managed to flip over, and not close to shore of course >.<

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

My fans are what inspire me to write; I keep writing for them even when I don't want to.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I've been telling stories since I learned how to write; even before I went to school, I would write poems about my dogs XD

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I can be a bit crazy at times, and my favorite Clan was always ThunderClan, so it represents both my personality and my Warriors interests. I originally tried to get just Crazystar, but it was already taken.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first one I can remember is a bunch of short stories I wrote in 3rd grade in a journal I carried everywhere. I think the first one in it was something about my school's playground flooding XD

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I prefer to use a computer, mostly because I have bad handwriting.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I was writing Warriors fanfics for one of my friends before I joined Wattpad, and I was looking up something about how Bramblestar looked and stumbled across a Wattpad fanfic. I knew from the second I saw it that the site was a great opportunity to share my work and to receive feedback from others.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Probably The Worst Warriors Fanfic Ever, it was so fun to write with CloudtailGrandmas, and even I laugh at how ridiculous it is when I reread it

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

CharlettShipping, he is my best friend and he's a very creative and talented writer.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

If my memory serves me right, I was bored and was just looking for random books on my e-reader and Warriors was suggested for me. I remembered a friend mentioning it and downloaded Into the Wild. I fell in love with the whole concept and the action, and just couldn't put the books down

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

My favorite scene is Firestar dying, because I never liked him anyways

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I liked the series, and I wanted to continue and put my own spin on it.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Only like 2 that I know beyond acquaintances

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I like Yellowstar from WFE (the CloudtailGrandmas book I talked about earlier) because she's too OP, she puts Starkit to shame lol

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Use proper spelling and grammar of course, but be original and always be yourself! Writing from the heart is always the best, so try to express your emotions through your stories! Also, if you love writing and being a writer is your dream, never give up! You can never go wrong by pursuing your dreams.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Well beyond using proper spelling and grammar (bcz nbdy lieks redeing setneces ilke tihs won) just be original, don't try to duplicate other people's ideas, cliché stories are one of my major pet peeves.

19. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Thank you very much for your constant support and for sticking with me for over 3 years! I love all of you more than words could say, and I'm glad that I'm able to make people happy through my writing. Stay awesome!

20. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it?

My personal favorite of my stories is Warriors: Bumblestripe's Insanity (WBI) because it's basically Warriors with a dark side. Lots of fun, descriptive, gruesome death scenes XD

Interview: Nyan_Narwhal

1. What is your name? (you can skip this one if you are uncomfortable saying)

I am uncomfortable saying, but you can call me my Internet name! It's Pearl.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

In real life, I'm shy but comfy with my friends. My main occupations are writing and drawing, although I have to admit I can be lazy about updating. I really, really love cats and warriors!

3. What languages do you speak?

English basically. I know a couple of words of Spanish, but not much.

4. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other then the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, several! I've been to England, Australia, and Norway. I saw a lot of really cool scenery and overall awesome stuff!

5. What is it that inspires you to write? Is it a person? A place? Anything!

I am most inspired by Warriors and my cats.

6. Why did you choose your username on here, does it represent you? Is there a story behind it?

I chose my username for two reasons, because I love Nyan cat and I wanted I funny sounding name that would make people laugh. (In a good way)

7. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I'd say the age I am now, a couple of months ago, really. Before then I preferred reading.

8. What was the first story you wrote that you can remember? What was it about? Is it on Wattpad?

My first story I can remember was a Warriors fanfic outside of Wattpad. It wasn't great, but I liked it at the time.

9. Do you prefer to write your story on paper first? Or do you just go straight to the computer?

It depends. If I want to get a new chapter done, straight to the computer. If I'm inspired by something, I'll usually write it down on paper first.

10. How did you find Wattpad, and what about Wattpad is the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My friend an_unknown_dimension introduced me. It was the first social media I had felt comfortable with, and I had a lot of fun reading and writing stories right away.

11. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, what is it about this story that makes it your favorite, and why would you suggest this book to others?

That's hard! Either Bumblestripe's Insanity or Rosehrulez's warrior spoof book, although I don't think I've found a true favorite yet.

12. Who is your favorite author in all of Wattpad? What are some of their stories that you have read and what makes them your favorite?

Also pretty hard! I'd say CrazystarThunderClan, because I've read the three story series of Bumblestripe's insanity. It really had me hooked! However, there are some others I love too.

13. How did you find out about Warriors and what made you stick to the series?

an_unknown_dimension also introduced me. It was a couple of years back. I really loved the war the stories were written, and I loved that it was an action series about cats!

14. What is your favorite scene from any of the books and why is it your favorite?

I'd say my favorite is when Firestar gets his nine lives, and least favorite would have to be when Tigerstar walked into the gathering.

15. Who is your favorite character from Warriors (not a fan fiction) and why is that character your favorite?

Hollyleaf or Ivypool. Holly leaf had such a great, dedicated character, and Ivypool was sweet and fierce AND a spy all at the same time! I didn't love how she faked the dream, but I understood why. I have a lot of other favorites, but those are my main ones.

16. What would your warrior name be and why?

Eveningdusk. Mostly because I live sunsets, but also because it represents in between day and night, which I love equally. It sounds cool too!

17. What inspired your fan-fiction(s)? Both from in the original series as well as from your everyday life.

The story of half clan because me and an_unknown_dimension were joking around looking up pictures and found a picture of a hall cats. Warriors: approaching darkness was because of Thunderheart and Halloween. (And the series of course!)

18. How many people that you know in person also read warriors?

Three. Two are on Wattpad.

19. Has anyone you've known in person made fun of the fact that you read Warriors?

No, most people kind of shrug when I tell them since they know nothing about it.

20. What is your favorite warriors fan fiction on Wattpad? Why is it your favorite and who is the author?

Crazystar again, with Bumblestripe's insanity.

21. What are some other books that you read? (not from Wattpad)

WoF, Fablehaven, and some classics.

22. What is something about you, that you think no one else would know about just by seeing you? Something that not many people know about. (not necessarily a secret, but something that just hasn't been brought up)

That I love warriors! I show that I love cats, but I don't talk much about warriors.

23. Are there any websites other then Wattpad that you use and would like to suggest to the rest of the Wattpad community? If its a website with accounts, what's your username on it?

www.silverpelt.co.ukIt's the best Warriors website on the internet! Any warriors fan would love it.

24. If you could visit any place in the world, where would it be and why?

Hmm...probably Europe. There are so many beautiful things to see and do there!

About The Admins

Hey everyone! Here's the admins introducing themselves to you guys, so you won't be confused at who is who if you are new to the magazine!

_____

I'm the resident arsonist and couch potato. I tend to go on expeditions to find Atlantis. I love basketball, track, and the old warriors books. I miss the old Wattpad (I remember when you couldn't write on mobile! *waves cane around*). I'm no longer that childish person from 2012 who enjoyed typing 'WAFFLEZ!! XDXDXD'. I like to come up with ideas on here, but then never carry them out. I have chronic Warriors writer's block. Give me food and I'm at your service.

Happily reporting for 5.0, here I am, one of the longest standing admins (let's forget about my little fury break, shall we). firestar4ever here, ready to bring you more Watty-ness. 2016, let's get down to business.

-fire

* * *

Hey guys, it's me! I'm the OCD of the group and I like to keep everything organized. I'm also recognized as co-leader next to Blazestorm, right below our terrible leader Tigerheart! I procrastinate (big surprise) and I like food, so basically like everyone else. I also like art (I make all of our covers!) and I happen to play a few instruments. I've been on Wattpad since 2012 I believe.

Everybody here surprisingly tells me that I'm the one who keeps things up-to-date, barking orders and reminders to get things done. Unlike Blaze, I TYPE LIKE THIS IF THER'S SOMETHING WE

FORGOT. She's rather....gentler than I am when it comes to staying on top of things. Tiger is too soft to tell anyone to get things done, so we typically have to take charge.

Besides Tiger, I'm the longest running admin here. I really enjoyed my time all these years being a part of WattyWarriors, and I don't plan on leaving any time soon. I'm LightningStrikeTC and I'm better than you. (Sometimes, you can't take me seriously).

~~Lightning

* * *

Hello! Shadow here! I've been around for a year this month (January 2015)...time has gone by so quickly! Anyway, I play the drums and love music and books and I'm definitely not normal. I have a Maine Coon tabby cat named Aslan < 3. I was almost the deputy but Tiger (name stealer) chose Lightning instead of me, which was definitely the right choice bc she keeps us super organized and is on more than me...

I've been on Wattpad for a little over a year and I remember when i found this account and asked Tiger on the message board (the one where you scrolled to the bottom of the profile and it showed your votes...) if I could be an admin and he politely told me they weren't accepting at that time. But look, a year later on this account. Do you remember that Tiger?

I don't plan on leaving Wattpad or WW anytime soon! :)

-Shadow (TigerShadow24_SC)

* * *

Hello my little Watty Warriors! I'm Blazestorm, also known as Blazechicken, but you can call me Blaze. I've been here about as long as Shadow has and man has it just been the best journey. I'm considered the "mother" of the group, because while other members keep us organized, I am typically the one that stays on top of everything and gives the gentle nudge for things to get done, particularly during the year when everyone is particularly busy XD

That might also be why I am the medicine cat, as I take care of everyone and everything <3 I am also considered co-leader with Lightning, because of our activity and

I've been here on Wattpad itself since about 2012, but I didn't really become very active until the beginning of 2014. I actually instigated the chance to be chosen for myself by messaging (or bothering, depending on how you look at it) both CrazystarThunderClan (a previous admin) and Tiger and I was lucky enough to convince them to hold tryouts for a new admin! (NOTE: We have a ton of admins now, so that probably won't work the way it did for Shadow and I. We'll hire people again soon enough, just be patient).

In case you are still reading and wanted to know, I typically throw my hand and advice into everything we do on here. I mainly do the Interviews (I ask all the questions and do formatting and such) but I also produce (as of late) the vast majority of the serious Short Stories that we have, and I am also the new head of the PatataClan spoof. Also I try to make us do more contests. And I have done plenty of book reviews, Best Books of (insert month/season here) and other little spoofs and the likes. Like I said- I'm the mother and I have to keep things going XD

If any of you want to have a chat, I'm usually pretty active (Wattpad phone app helps with that) and you can message me on here or on my own profile. I like to talk to anyone :)

~Blaze (@Blazestorm)

* * *

There's also Curl (MysteriousCurl), Tiger (Tigerheart, aka the lead admin), and Chrome (ChromeTU). They are the only three male admins here, and they simply REFUSED to write in the "About the Admins" section, so I'm just adding their users here. They are a disgrace, you know that?

I HAVE RETURNED

I HAVE RETURNED

EVEN THOUGH I NEVER REALLY LEFT

BUT ACCEPT MY RETURN

FOR RAISINS

*REASONS

NEVERMIND RAISINS I'LL JUST GO WITH IT

'Hello governors (yes, I'm talking to you governors of states and what-not) I am terribly sorry for the stretch of inactivity among most of the admins. We all got pretty tired out from our New Years Bash, of which none of us actually attended. I ate all the food and went info a food coma, and it was totally worth it.

But we will get back to work as soon as we're able. And by that I mean when I convince everyone to start working on segments. And by that I mean when I get Lightning to yell at everyone to work on segments. And by THAT I mean when I convince Lightning to yell at me to get to work on segments.

breathe

So, which segment(s) do you guys want us to get done? Another Writing Tips? Mock Warrior Interviews? Short story? Leave a comment! I'll have Lightning yell at us to get it done.

~Tiger

Interview: Minty_The_Cat

The second interview! Everyone, meet Minty! And please, any requests for any new sections, just say something!

~Blaze

1. **What's your name?**

Name's Peppermint. Minty Peppermint.

2. How would you describe yourself?

Modest, funny, introverted, friendly (yes, friendly introverts exist), optimistic. One problem is that I can tend to get a little lustful, but that's only every once and a while.

3. What languages do you speak?

I speak English, Catspeak, and Fandomese. But I really want to learn German, because I've always thought of it to be a neat language :3

4. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other then the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Naw, I'm stuck in America for life XD. No regrets!

5. What inspires you to write?

THE WORLD INSPIRED ME TO WRITE! XD Also my love for books and writing in general.

6. Why did you choose your username on here, does it

represent you? Is there a story behind it?

Minty is my fursona, and I'm obsessed with cats, so Minty_The_Cat was the best of all choices for me!

7. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was 1 quadrillion trillion billion million thousand hundred years old. Crazy, right? XD Jk I don't wanna get into the personal biz

8. What was the first story that you've ever written? Was it on Wattpad?

It was called 'Little Rabbit's First Day of Spring'. I was really little, and it was about a rabbit who chose to help/make friends with a new kid at school. But it definitely wasn't on Wattpad.

9. Do you prefer to write your stories on paper first, or straight to the computer?

I'd say computer. I usually go over my chapters and fix them up after I've written the first draft though.

10. How did you find Wattpad, and what about Wattpad made you stay when you found it?

A friend @an_unknown_dimension introduced me to Wattpad. Now I'm hooked! I just love to write stories, and read other people's stories too!

11. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, what is about the story that makes it your favorite?

Bah! I simply can't only choose one!!! I SUGGEST ALL! Ha, just kidding... Probably.

12. Who is your favorite author in all of Wattpad?

Again, there is no way I can only choose one!

13. How did you find out about Warriors?

I found Warriors when I was out of books. My mom gave me the choice of reading either classics or Warriors. Little did I know that choosing it was awesome!!

14. What is your favorite scene from any of the books and why?

Hm. I really liked the major battle at the Fourtrees (forgot what the battle was called) in Dawn of the Clans. I loved it because it was the first time StarClan cats ever appeared, and the battle was pretty intense.

15. Who is your favorite Warrior cat, and why?

I love Graystripe! Mostly because he is to die for, and Mama Tad's idea of him being tacky on YouTube was brilliant. =^.^=

16. What would be your warrior name, and why?

My name would be Mintheart, because I want to associate it with my fursona and (oddly) my heart.

17. What inspired you to write your fanfictions?

I don't have any Warriors fanfictions(Yet!), but I've recently been trying to finish my Gravity Falls fanfic ('Memories Be Gone'). But don't worry, although I don't write fanfictions and obsess as much as I used to, I'm still a warriors fan at heart.

18. How many people do you know in real life that also read Warriors?

Probably a handful. I would list them right now, but... Too lazy.

19. Has anyone you've ever known made fun of the fact that you read Warriors?

Not really. Sometimes my dad asked me why I was so into the cat books, but I knew he was only curious and I didn't mind all that much.

20. What's your favorite Warriors fanfiction on Wattpad?

@WolfandRavenwing's 'The Story of DuskClan' by far. I just love the characters, and the story plot is juuuust right!

21. What are some other books you've read?

I normally focus on large series of books, so other than Warriors, I've only read/finished the Wings of Fire series. (It pretty much took me over 2 years to read the Warriors series, and I'm still finishing Dawn of the Clans as almost a kind of side project.)

22. Is there anything you want to say to everyone before the interview is over?

You guys are all awesome, and don't let anyone affect who you are! Alway. Be. Yourself.

Shadow's Plea

Guys Shadow is begging you to comment all Warriors books (series, special editions, etc.) that came out last year + what comes out this year. Please make sure to separate what is coming and what has come out!! I seem to have lost track...:/

Blazechicken (WoW #1)

So, let's start with our first Warrior of the Week in our new 5.0 book, BLAZECHICKEN! Don't be fooled by her name, she is not an actual blazing chicken. She's just a wannabe-cat, though really a chicken named Blaze. Let's start with the stats, shall we?

Motherly skills: 0.5/10 (apparently I can't put 0).
Admin skills: a generous 3/10
Sense of humor: 1.3/10 (UR NOT FUNNY AT ALL! STOP TRYING SO HARD!)
Awesomeness: 2.5/10 (pfft we all know Lightning is the awesome one.)

Warrior Stats

Hunting: .0002/10 (she can't even feed her own children!)
Fighting: 8/10 (she always puts up a fight -_-)
Medicine: 2.5/10 (she's supposedly out medicine cat, but she can't tell a leaf from a berry.)
Leadership: HAHAHA no.

Need I continue?

So that is her official stats that we have professionally recorded! Admins, what do you think of her? Please be honest and nice! We accept no rudeness on the WattyWarriors!

I liek chicken.
-Tiger (Hmm, dont remember writing this. ~Tiger)

THIS GIRL IS ON FIYAHHHH! *burns everything to the ground*
THIS GIRL IS ON FIIRRRREEE! *world becomes engulfed in flames and then blows up.*
-Fire

OMG like literally we totes twinzied the other day! Blazechicken and I wore the SAME exact sweater! *giggles* hilarious, right?! But

oh..my..goodness..she smells like a chicken! You know how a chicken smells? *leans in closer and whispers* They smell like chicken... *shudders*
~Mici

I really like Blazechicken. She's our best asset of the team, and she honestly gets everything done. She's my favorite out of all the Watty admins, because she's 1) fabulous, and 2) a chicken. Chicken are just fab.
~Blaze
(**BLAZE YOU CAN'T SAY THAT ABOUT YOURSELF!)**
(YES I CAN!)
(When you don't even write your own complements -.- ~Blaze)
(Shhh!)

I would like her more if she never ran over my mother. Other than that, Blazechicken is an okay admin, but to be honest, she's the meanest mother you could ask for. Thanks for never being there,
Sincerely, Lightning
p.s you forgot to feed me again ;-;

Um, she's okay. But I agree with Lightning; she could definitely be a better mom. Having a chicken for a mother is tough!
-Shadow
(lightning smh why you do this -S)
Um, I'll try to Google if she's okay. I'm not too sure.
~Chrome

WHY AM I ALWAYS LAST?!
~Curl

At least she's nicer than dad.
~Mici
* * *

Okay, guys, I hoped you liked our first Warrior of the Week! P.S, those who take everything seriously, this was a joke. I decided to start WoW as a joke (Blaze is actually an awesome admin and person) so I could make someone smile since it's a new year! Happy 2016!
~~Lightning

I LOVE how everything on this was magically done without me here XD I didn't even notice until today, December 12, that this was here! Gosh
~Blaze (the real Blaze)

Interview: Owlscrub

Hello frens! I have a snow day today...*sigh* -Shadow

1. What is your Name?

Well my account name is Owlscrub, but my real name is Allison. Just call me Allie :3

2. How would you describe yourself?

Wells I would say that I'm really really sarcastic. Most of my friends find me funny, so I guess I'm funny XD. Let me just say, I am weird, like reallllly weird.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country?

No....sadly. I've always wanted to go to Germany, Greece, Sweden, and Kenya. I just don't have the money to travel out of the U.S.

4.What inspired you to write?

Well a lot of the books I've read really inspired me, Warriors especially. There are a couple of authors though, some are on wattpad but some are not.

5.How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Well I would say 6 or 7, all though I wasn't good at it. I was not tp great at plot lines and all that, but when I was 11 I started to get better.

6. Why did you choose your current username?

I really like llamas, so when I was making it, it would of been llamaawesome or something like that, but instead I choose owls. Then Mysteriouscurl wanted people to be a scrub, so I changed Owlstar_of_oakclan to Owlscrub. I kept it ever since. (I will all ways be a scrub XD)

7. What is the first story you wrote that you remember?

Ok so in 3rd grade I was writing a book called The ring or some thing like that. Let's just say I never finished the story because of its horrible plot line

8. Do you prefer to write a story on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

COMPUTER ALL THE WAY ON THIS ONE. Dude i hate when you get hand sores and pain. I just hate it, so I always use a computer or my phone.

9. How did you find wattpad, and whay about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Ok so back in 2013 I got a kindle for Christmas. Once I got it working I searched up book apps on the store, and I found wattpad. I was in love instantly, the thought of reading and writing books just excited me. I stopped using it for about a year, but then I stared to go on again. That's when I made this account.

10. What is your favorite book on wattpad, why is your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Well I normally don't have favorites, but I would have to say Icetails enemy By lightingstrike. It has amazing plot line and organization. I do recommend it, you should read it if you haven't

11. Who is your favorite author on wattpad and why?

I would have to say Mysteriouscurl. First off he is an AMAZING writer and he seems super cool. I'm glad you were like one of the first authors I found on wattpad.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My friend got me into it. I loved the plot line, characters, and all of the detail

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why

is it your favorite?

When stonefur and Mistyfoot accepted bluestars apology. It made me feel happy that her kits accepted her for what she did

14. What inspired you to write warrior cat fanfictions?

I just really liked warrior cats XD

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read warriors?

At least 5, 7, 9? I honestly don't know except it between 4-10

16. Who is your favorite Warriors Character from a fan fiction here on wattpad?

Uh..... Idk there's so many. But for the question I would have to say Icetail from icetails enemy

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Don't write for popularity, do it for your fans and for fun.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Have a good plot line in mind when writing, if you do not you'll probably get writers block. Happens to me to much XD

19. Is there any thing you'd like to say to your friends, fans, and readers? Any shout-outs to specific wattpad users?

Well first off, for being my best friend and helping me with stories. for being that amazing wattpad friend. for voting and reading my stories. for helping me be happy. for being the coolest wattpad friends I met :3

20. Tell us about any of your warriors Fanfictions, what its about, and why we should read it.

I don't really like any of mine right now that are published, but I

have one I'm working on right now. Its called The Beginning and its a zombie warrior cat fan fiction. If you like action and zombies you'll like it. Its not out right now but it will be soon.

WattyWarriors RolePlay

Hey guys! Don't forget to check out our WattyWarriors RolePlay! ChromeTU is our admin that specializes in the RP, so this time it will most likely not be discontinued and deleted like the last one. We encourage you to join and help make it grow!

The Clans we are working with this time are called ShadeClan, a Clan growing of both cats with dark pasts and others who want to live on with a group. It was founded by the dead leader Shadestar not too long ago. The second is ThornClan, created by Thornstar and those who split off with ShadeClan due to disagreements/a shortage of food, willing to create a second *stronger* group. These two are always neck-to-neck with each other, and living right by each other doesn't make anything easier.

I hope that bit interested you!

You can find it by searching "WattyWarriors RolePlay" or by simply going to our profile under works. Anyone is welcomed to join as long as they apply to the rules!

Mock Warrior Interview: Firestar

light em up up light em up up light em up up I'm on fiyahhhhhhh

okay you can obviously see we're doing Firestar so I hope you all enjoy! It's Shadow here today :)

****

*(Lights. Cameras. Action! Shadow cartwheels onto the stage, grinning even though cats can't grin. She's a bit nervous Fire might burn her house down for doing Firesyar but she brushes it off and looks forward interviewing the main character in the series. She sits down into a chair as Firestar walks on stage, ***SPOILERS***)*

Shadow: hello and welcome to Warriors Mock Interviews!!!!!!!!!!!!!.....wait take out the mock part.

(Crowd screaming and throwing things and fangirling)

Shadow: hello Firestar! This is my first time doing a mo- interview! So first question. How's your Clan? And by Clan I mean ***SPOILERS***.

Firestar: what

Shadow: I said, how's your Clan?

Firestar: WHAT

Shadow: ??????

Firestar: **squinting** WHATS BEHIND YOU

Shadow: what do you mean what's behi-

(set begins to fall and Shadow screams and shoves Firestar in her place

then she runs into the crowd, who are screaming as well but just sitting there)

Shadow: SEE YOU NEXT TIME O-

(Shadow is cut off by the smoke alarms going off and she turns to see the set is on fire and Fire is holding Firestar in her paws. She screams at Shadow)

Fire: YOU INTERVIEWED FIRESTAR AND NOT ME?! YOULL PAY FOR THIS SHADOW!!!!

(Fire turns and flys though the ceiling, eyes flaming with anger)

(Shadow screams and runs)

The end.

Interview: WhereDidThePartyyGo

I am so sorry for inactivity. We have all been swamped with school, as well as our other responsibilities such as defeating monsters and saving the world. (And destroying it, depending on which admin it is...) As such we haven't been... posting as much. I have many things planned, but of course what I plan never quite happens. As you know XD For now, enjoy learning about Swiftie here and maybe a story will be in your future.

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

Hey! Im Jayda:)

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Im a HUGE fangirl, im also crazy, outgoing, and creative. I love talking to new people and im a bit self concious at times.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes I have! I've been to Spain and Paris. In Spain there were these beautiful churches and buildings, everything was so colorful! In Paris I saw the Eiffel Tower and I got to eat fancy cheeseXD I also went to Canada for a Fall Out Boy concert.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Honestly, EVERYTHING inspires me. Friends, games, shows, family, books, music etc. Everytime I read a book or listen to music I get

new ideas.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Er..about 9..? Ive always loved drawing and writing. But I usually do it for fun..I dont want to be a professional author or anything. Unless I get the chance to!

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

WhereDidThePartyyGo comes from my favorite song called Where Did The Party Go by Fall Out Boy :3

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

XD My first story was called 7 Crazy Cats when I was in 3rd grade. It was about these cats who go on adventures and live in a huge mansion. It was literally like the best book I wroteXD I also wrote a book called Bear and Sky, about these two house cats who join Swiftclan and eventually become warriors.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Depends on my mood x3

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I was just looking for some new apps and I came across Wattpad! I stayed for many different reasons..one being that I became attached to many books on here.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

ERGHH HARD QUESTION!! I love reading Spoof books and Fall Out Boy imagines. Its hard to pick a favorite. But check out my friends @WolffCatt @WarriorCatFan53 and @Baconater4321 if you like warrior cat books!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

I have a fewXD @XxSkater2Girl16xX @Stumphalicious @Dance-Dance and many more! Go check out their books, they're amazing because XxSkater2Girl16xX writes these great books that are a mix of love, humor and vampires! Please check her out:) And Stumphalicious and Dance-Dance write Patrick Stump imagines < 3

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found out by my friends Leah and Skylynn, who are huge warror fans. I decided tp stick with it because I thought they were awesome and I love cats!

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

One of my favorite scenes is when Brambleclaw, Hollypaw, Lionpaw, Jaypaw, Breezepaw and Crowfeather were returning to the mountains and Brambleclaw picks up Jaypaw by the scruff and carries him over the waterfall XD Jaypaw was so embarrased!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Other peoples warrior bools on Wattpad, the cats in my family and the warrior cat series of course!

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Hmm..about 5 or 6? They're my rant buddies.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Does a spoof count as a fanfic? X3 Probably Frogpaw from @CMLSC7 warrior cat spoofs. He is SOO hilarious! Check out her spoofs!

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Be yourself! Write books that YOU like and if you're making a new book, make sure to publish more than one chapter so readers will get interested.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Dont add TOO much detail, and make sure to describe your characters well.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I dont have any fanfics published yet, but im working on one. One of my books is a spoof book called Random Epicness Warrior cat Spoofs. I've been told my many people that it is very funny! I also have other books too! If you like funny books, try reading mine!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Thank you all so much for all the support and love. I wouldn't be where I am if it weren't for you guys! Shoutout to @Baconater4321 for recommending me to WattyWarriors for an interview!

Interview: 123Patrick

PATRICK STAR!! Oh no wait...Patrick is actually a dog in this situation. o.o

1. What is your name? (optional)

My nickname is Isa.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I am kind and very shy. I try to be funny, but nobody really understand me... -_-

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes. In fact, I was born in China! I lived there for 10 years until we moved to Canada.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

All the great authors of my favourite books.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Umm... 8 or 9?...

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

123 is just some random numbers... Patrick is my red, plushy dog.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

I think it was called "Mystery in the Zoo". It's definitely not on

Wattpad.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I prefer using my IPad. But I also use my computer.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My friend told me about Wattpad and how it works. I decided to give it a try. I decided to stay because of all the awesome peoples and the great books it had!!

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

"Striped savage" by @Saigge16 was my first and one of my favourite books. I like it because they have superpowers! The series is very well done.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

There are so many great authors!! I can't say who is the best!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I was on YouTube when I saw "Warrior cats". Someone made an animation of the first few parts of the story. It was very interesting, and since I love cats, I started searching for the books.

13. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

@Saigge16 and @Moonstar_Flashstar. They are both such great writers and so I did a fanfic called " Teapaw's mistake".

14. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

NONE!!!

15. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

You need to know how to accept critics. If someone says "Longer chapters!", then that just means they prefer longer chapters!

16. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

To remember the plot of the story. Don't go from " Dodo's adventure" to "Dodo's life".

17. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I have a fanfic called "Teapaw's mistake". It is about a Thunderclan apprentice who's mentor is the deputy. She made a mistake by bringing kits to a battlefield and will be "punished"...

18. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Shout out to all of my awesome followers and my Wattpad bff @Moonstar_Flashstar!!

Mock Warrior Interview: Tigerstar

Blaze: Welcome today to our second interview with a very ...erm... wonderful cat, Tigerstar!

The lights go crazy and become super colorful and flash wildly around the room as a cat covered heavily with chains and accompanied with twenty two large guards enters the room. They bring him over to the chair and spend a few minutes tying him down

Blaze: Please, ignore the chains. He's a high classed criminal and we had to pull a lot of strings to get him down here. Actually I'm pretty sure if I take my eyes off of him he will somehow escape and then I have a ton of paperwork to fill out. And I hate paperwork.

Tigerstar: I hate you!

Blaze: Thank you, Tigerstar! Nothing new there. So I have a few questions for you, which you will answer, and then we'll return you to your high security prison cell

Tigerstar: Ba Humbug!

Blaze: Great! So tell me, what's The Dark Forest like?

Tigerstar: It's dark.

Blaze: ..... Well I never would have guessed! Anything else?

Tigerstar: It's a forest.

Blaze: Right! Well...

Tigerstar: I killed people there too

Blaze: I'm sure you did! Second question. Is there anyone else besides Goldenflower and Sasha that you've mated with? You

playboy.

Tigerstar waggles his eyebrows (which he totally has, because all villains do) like a cartoon character

Tigerstar: Wouldn't you like to know

Blaze: This could go much faster for you if you just answer my questions...

Tigerstar grins evilly because he is a villain

Blaze: What's prison like?

Tigerstar: Why don't you take my place and find out?

Blaze: I never knew Tigerstar was so sassy in real life!

Tigerstar: I've been in a Twoleg prison for 60 moons, what did you expect?

Blaze: That was the first real answer I've gotten from you in a while. Wow!

Tigerstar rolls his eyes

Blaze: What's your favorite band?

Tigerstar: Can I leave now?

Blaze: Do you like Pepsi or Coke?

Tigerstar: Seriously just put me back in jail this woman is crazy!

Blaze: Wow that's kind of rude. Aren't you the leader of something or another?

Tigerstar spits in Blaze's direction

Blaze: Thats it! Use the shock collar!

One of the guards presses a button and Tigerstar almost jumps out of his seat but nothing happens.

Blaze: I DO NOT CONDONE VIOLENCE Jeez people who do you think I am?

A piano falls from the ceiling and crushes Tigerstar

Blaze: ...But he annoyed me. Guards, take him away! And guys, please, next time a more civilized interviewee. Tigerstar is just a jerk.

Interview: skystxr

Hello guys! We'll be opening up admin positions soon if anyone wants to join. We'll make an announcement and post the link to the questions in a few days, and you can sign up there for a chance to be picked to join us. I can't wait to have you!

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

Chrisy

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Uh.... Generally speaking I'm a calm person, but I do tend to have weird hyper fits... I like writing, drawing and complaining about everything.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I've been to many places but my favourite has to be Spain. The weather there is great; it's a nice change from the unwavering heat and humidity of Malaysia.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

I don't really know what inspires me... I just love writing.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I think I was 10..?

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it

represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

My OC is Skystar, and since that username was taken I used Skystxr. Since I chose that username, it's pretty much been my Internet identity.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first proper story I wrote was 'Will Lightclan Survive' and yep it's on Wattpad. I did write some weird Minecraft short story before that but... yeah...

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Definitely computer or phone. Never on paper.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I honestly can't remember xD

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I don't have a favourite, there are just too many amazing books.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Same answer as 10

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My best friend @Silverstxr) showed me Into The Wild about 4-5 years ago and since then my life has revolved around Warriors. It's just such an amazing and unique series.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Probably all of the death scenes because I love death in books.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I saw other Warriors fan fics and decided I wanted to give it a try.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Just 1 person xD

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Tigerstripe from @The_Warrior_Writer's books

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

READ LOTS AND LOTS AND LOTS OF BOOKS

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

A simple, yet interesting plot.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I've written a complete series of 6 books including a second series on which I am currently writing book 5. Both series follow the lives of many cats in a clan called Lightclan. It begins with my main OC Skystar as a kit, joining the clan. From there, Lightclan faces many different enemies for many seasons. If anyone who is reading this does choose to read my books, please don't be repulsed by the first 1-3 books of the first series, I haven't got around to editing them yet .~.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I would like to say a HUGE thank you to @Silverstxr, @The_Warrior_Writer and @WeAreTheCrystalGents for helping and

supporting me while writing these books. They helped me with everything from the covers to the plot ideas. There also are many others who have helped me, @jshin17, @Warrior_in_the_Stars, @animal_lover287, @TheChillMaster). THANK YOU ALL.

Interview: TheCatOfTheProphecy

We're getting everything ready as you read! Never fear! It.... it might just take a little bit to get out though. Just be ready when we set up the interview :) For now, breathe easy.

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Jada

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I have heard I'm a very talented author but I sometimes doubt myself. I struggle with the simple things people my age should know how to do, but prevail in the more difficult. Stubborn, a little lazy , and loyal to my friends and family, devoted and determined. I'm just now coming out of my shell. I suck at describing myself lol

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Never been to a foreign country, but I would like to one day.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

My family, my friends, and my pets inspire me to write. I also tend to write when something bothers me or when I am upset or in a really good mood. Anything inspires it honestly , from a weird shaped rock to something my cats, chickens , and rats do.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was 6, I just turned 17

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

The Cat of the Prophecy is the name of my warrior's fanfiction series , its based off of the character I created to kind of represent me and basically the series mirrors how I have felt over the last couple of years.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first book I wrote was SledDogs, it has since been rewritten to be apart of my later book A Husky's Heart gand neither are on wattpad, only paper.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I solely wrote on paper before my friend introduced me to wattpad 2 years ago. I still prefer the good old paper and pencil to a computer any day, but I will be typing the rest of my series.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My friend Ashley hisxsunflower introduced the world of wattpad to me to get my series out there. I stayed because of the wonderful people I have met because of it and because of my friends and followers on here. Couldn't of done it with out them .

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

the Striped savage series by Saigge16 , it is absolutely amazing!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Saigge16 , she is an amazing author and one of the first I met

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you

stick to the series?

I first found out about the warrior series in elementary when a friend of mine brought it on the bus , I didn't get into it until 2009 though. I liked the story line , I loved it then even though I had read literally two of the books before writing my own.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

When Silverstream pulls Graystripe out of the river and says go drown in your own territory. I think that was funny and it is one part I remember with great detail despite not reading it in a very long while

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

A dream and love of cats.

1 5. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

about 12

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I think Saigge16's runningwish

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Follow your heart and don't give up.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

The plot and the development of a character(s)

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

The Cat of the Prophecy series is made up of three arcs(so far) with

a total of 31 books (so far). To me it is absolutely amazing and has a main prophecy unlike any other.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Thank you everyone couldn't of done it without you!!! To all my fans and readers alike , thank you for reading and I hope you all enjoy both my fanfictions and originals(on my Drenchedinstarlight account)!

The_Warrior_Writer if it had not been for you I probably would have quit, I appreciate every vote and every read and every comment as well! :)

hisxsunflower thank you for introducing me to wattpad and for being my inspiration to keep on writing even when I wanted to give up. I wish I could thank everyone I've ever talked to on here.

Accepting a New Admin

The moment you've all been waiting for has arrived!

The form has been posted!

Many MANY people have asked to be tagged but man that is a lot of people. So I'm posting this instead. If you know anyone who wanted a reminder, tell them!

We can't wait to see your responses. Fill the application out soon! It ends Sunday Night, so don't wait. The link is in a message that I just sent out to everyone.

Good luck!

~Blaze

Interview: The_Warrior_Writer

I still need to start reading @The_Warrior_Writer's works because they look good. And a ton of other peoples stuff too. Don't go to college, kids. Its so HARD and time consuming D:

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Payton

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Oh, I don't really know where to begin. I'm kinda crazy but I love to have fun. So I guess I'm kinda a goof-ball. I'm kinda sarcastic sometimes and can also be sassy. I can get sad easily too. Going back to the easily sad thing, I can get very very mad extremely quickly. Like, sometimes all I have to do is see someone and I get mad.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Actually, sadly no. I really want to go to Canada, Italy, Britain, France, Australia, and Sweden though and I hope I can go one day.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Well really just books at first. I was really young when I first started to write so I can't really remember. But now it is my parents because they keep telling me I can do it. It's also my friends so I can help them and do something big for them.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Well like I said I was young. I think I might of been at the most 8 when I started to write my one story. I forgot to put a date so I can't remember that well.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well my username is actually kinda what I do. Since right now most of my stories are Warrior Fanfics so that's kinda how I chose the username. Now I kinda wish I could change it to @The_Crazy_Writer since I'm including more stuff in my writing now.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

Well my first story would have to be 'The Trackers.' And yes, I am starting to put it on Wattpad but I'm doing a whole lot of editing to it and doing more description. The story was actually about a wolf that her family is killed and she finds out she can talk to other animals and she uses that power then gets more like that but I don't want to spoil it.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I kinda like my phone better. Some stories like 'The Trackers' and some of my love stories I have been putting on paper first so I can edit it more when I put it on my phone.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Let's see, I found Wattpad because of my best friend in real life and it was actually for band fanfics. I kinda liked to read them then I started to see Warrior fanfics so I started to read them and even write some of my own and that's kinda why I chose to stay.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Well it's more of a series. Its from my Bff @skystxr and it's a warrior

fanfic. I started to read it when she was in the third book I think and now I'm on the ninth really. She also kinda inspired me to write. Now I would suggest this series because it is a really well thought out series and it's definitely taken a lot of time.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Well it's @skystxr because she is my Bff and an amazing writer. I think since I got into the warrior fanfics she's kinda always been there and votes on all of my chapters in my main series. It's just been a big help for her to be there for me.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I don't really remember but I think it's because I was looking for something to read at the bookstore and since I liked cats I thought it would be good. Once I got the first book I found out it was amazing and it's been really fun to read them all. I really can't wait for the next arc.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

It would probably when Lionblaze, Jayfeather, and Hollyleaf found out that Leafpool was their mother and not Squirrelflight. It kinda was a change and at first I actually thought Squirrelflight was their mother. I almost threw my book across the room because of that because I really hate Leafpool.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

This is actually my other friend @spokenwrites since it was mainly all her in my main series. She had a clan on Instagram and I joined it and that kinda made my main characters. The series is basically about that clan and then some other clans because I have other clans too. That series wouldn't be here without her.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Ummm, two at the least. Well one if you count the whole thing. My

other friend is just starting it still.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I have to say Skystar, Silverstar, Stormstar, Silvershy, NoName, and Tyler from @skystxr's series. And some others but I can't really think of them at the moment. I've read a lot of great series and it's hard to keep track of them all. Another one of my favorites would be all the main characters from @thecatoftheprophecy's series because it's so interesting.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Well, I'm not really here to say much. I'm not that good of an author but I have been trying my best. Some tips would be try to get better at English or whatever language yours is. I know it may seem hard but you can do it. Also, just keep writing. You can always get an English (or other language) teacher to see if it's good or not. Or just give it to your parents. They may not be masters but they will tell you the truth too.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Heart. The most important thing is having your heart in it. For an athlete I here this way to much but it really is true. If you don't have your heart in something you won't succeed. I've learned that the hard way multiple times.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Well my main series is called 'The First Strike Series.' It's just basically about my five main cats (Flamefur, Tigerstripe, Cheetahpelt, Silverstar, and Bluesnow) and their lives in their clan DepthClan. They face lots of hard struggles and even some weird ones. I'm not really saying you should read it since I know it's not one of the best. I just love it that it is in consideration.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and

readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Just thank you all for being there. I might not have a whole lot of readers but I'm fine with that. I don't completely want to be famous yet. This has been wonderful though. The shoutouts would have to go to @skystxr @thecatoftheprophecy @spokenwrites and all my other regular reader and voters. I've loved having you along for the journey and I'm sorry I can't name you all. I just kinda have a bad memory for whose name is what and all that.

Interview: XHopefulWishesX

Say hello to Jo here! And remember, if you want to be an admin for WattyWarriors then do the interview with the link on our profile's comments by Sunday night!

~Blaze

1. What is your name?

I go by Jo, but my real name starts with the letter G. I just don't feel comfortable sharing my real name. Why Jo? Well, Josephine is my middle name but I just go by Jo.

2. How would you describe yourself?

Pfft, honestly, there are no words to describe me. I'm just that awesome!

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Nope, but I would like to go to Prague someday.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

What inspires me to write is pretty much anything I can base off of what has happened to me, what I can relate too, or what I fantasize about. Truly anything.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

How old was I? Well, I actually don't remember. It just came to me naturally one day. I just felt like writing a book.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose XHopefulWishesX because I wish about a lot of things and hope they come true. There really is no story behind it or how it represents me. I feel like it just gives a message to others that wishing hopefully is never a bad thing. It may just come true.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

Oh gosh! There were a lot, but the one I remember the most is "The Ups and Downs of Life". Sadly, it is not on Wattpad. YET. It just needs a lot of editing and such.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I use a computer. It just makes it feel more official and like I'm doing something productive. I'm sure that's how others feel with pencil and paper, but I just get this feeling like it will turn out great.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Well, there's this app I was on for a long time called PicCollage. I don't use it very much anymore. Anyway, my friend had posted something about a book and I asked her about it. She told me that she was writing it on Wattpad. That's how I discovered this. The reason I stayed on was because I was amazed by all the talented writings on here. Then when I found out I could write my own story, things just got better!

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

"It All Started With An Apple" is by far my most favorite book on here! It's my favorite because this girl who wants nothing to do with the guys at her school is forced by her friend to throw an apple in the cafeteria to see who her true love is. Now, since I don't want to spoil anything, you'll just have to read it to find out who she hits the apple with! I would totally recommend this book to others because it's amazing!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Why ME of course! Jk! I don't actually have a favorite author on Wattpad. I just haven't gotten around to seeing who's writing I like the most or what style I'm really into since the vareity is so big!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

In fourth grade, my sister introduced the series to me. Now I have to be honest, but at first I REFUSED to read it. But once I started reading it, I found that I couldn't put it down! All the suspense and adventure was enough to reel me in!

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

This is really hard! But I guess I would have to say that my favorite scene(I've got multiples) is the part where Brambleclaw/star says that he forgives Squirrelflight and how he knows now why she did it. It's so sweet and cute, plus I LOVE them together!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I know this might sound ridiculous, but roleplaying made me want to write my own stories. I guess if I wanted these two cats to be together with the plan I had made for them, I would instead write a story about it than rather being upset that things hadn't gone my way. It's all about how I vision it and how I want it to be.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Only two XD My sister and my cousin!

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I don't really. I've read multiple stories before, but I think all the characters I've read about have been good. I don't have a favorite though.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

To all you young writers out there, don't just write a book, express how you feel or how you would do it. Write from your heart and not from you're head. Writing is a very hard talent to achieve because it's so difficult to keep that motivation. Writing can be a very beautiful thing, so make it special. Not just to you, but to every single person out there reading the words you wrote.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Grammar. You have to, no need, perfect grammar. It's really hard to read stuff with lots of grammar errors, so make sure you go over everything after you've finished a chapter or page.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I actually don't have a FanFiction up right now. I've been working on one, but it's not quite ready. I do, however, have a roleplay up!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I love all my followers, friends, and people who read all my books! I want to give a HUGE shout out to these two lovely and amazing friends @Warriors_Geek16 and @Megan12721 for being there for me through all my hard times and for always keeping me my happy self! Once again, THANK YOU!

The Watty's Talk: LIGHTNING'S TEARS

Hey guys it's Lightning! Sorry I haven't been logged on, I merely forgot the password to this account. Tiger had to tell it to me. Speaking of passwords, I forgot the password to my iPhone and I had to reset it! Sad, huh? Anyways, let's talk about Dawn of the Clans. I must.

I recently finished reading the last book to Dawn of the Clans, seated in the back corner of my science class since we had a sub teacher. Well, I've never cried over a warriors book, but in the end....I started to cry. No, I started to bawl. My friends came up to me and asked me why I was crying, and I refused to tell them because it was so embarrassing....I'm crying over the death of a character! Someone that's not real!

Ugh.

Path of Stars turned out to be really sad, and the feels hit me hard. Finally, I told my friends why I was crying and like I suspected, they laughed at me.

Why was I crying over a children's book? I don't know. But honestly, I was really sad. Though, I'm glad the Erin's created a story on how the Clans were made. The characters were amazing, and the growing relationships and the deaths really did effect me. I'm happy about how Path of Stars turned out.

Anyways, who read it? I didn't want to spoil anything, by the way...

Interview: Silverheart-Chan

Hey guys, Lightning here! On with our next interview, @Silverheart-Chan!

* * *

1. What is your name? (optional)

Rosie

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Well, I guess I would describe myself as a nice silly person that shoots out puns when I can. I can be serious and reserved. That or the complete opposite

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yep, I went to Mexico. I mean I saw buildings I didn't go out much because the Internet is better...plus my teacher had given tons of homework oops.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

I really think it's probably my dad and well my own imagination. I think my friends and it their books/fanfictions inspire me too.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Hmm, the first time I think 5th grade maybe younger.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well I based my username on one of my ocs Silverheart and I just added the chan because Silverheart was taken. I mean I guess it

represents me a little as I tried to maker a lot like me but yeah.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story? Hmm, I think it was about a gingerbread man or something. And no it's not on Wattpad!

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Well I usually go to my tablet and more often than not double check on my laptop.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Well, I had no idea what in the world wattpad was I thought it was some tablet of some kind, that almost everyone I followed seemed to be talking about...but then I asked and someone said it was an app. So I downloaded and followed some friends and explored. Then I fell in love with it and decided to write my own fanfictions. Well at first I couldn't find anything but hen I did I thought who could leave a cool place like this?

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I really think Cleardawn's Secret! It was so well written and I loved the story! I would recommend it! There's a sequel and I'm just waiting for the next chapter heh.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author? I think it would be @_BatmanKitty_ she is a really good writer!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

Well before I found warriors, I literally hated reading with a passion. Then I moved schools and I got this teacher that made us

read every morning. Just had no books so I was forced to read the books he had. There was some warriors books and I decided to try them. So I read like the 3rd book oops. But I fell in love with it! Then I began reading the 4th and the 5th then when I finished all those I re-read them in order. Afterwords I started getting the books and non-stop talking to my teacher about them haha oh.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

I think it would be when all the clans are having too run away from the twolegs tearing up the forest. It was just sad that they had to run away and leave some elders behind and give up on the place they once called home and just run. Run to a unknown place.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Well I started reading all these amazing fanfictions on wattpad and decided why not try myself? So I did and enjoy doing great so. I started most of my stories awhile ago so the beginning is never great -sigh- too late to change it now.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I think maybe like 2 but they haven't even read them all. I mean one has read up to midnight and the other has read up to the 4th arc. ;_;

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I like Sparrowdusk from Cleardawn's Silence! He was a cute funny character that I enjoyed.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Always check your spelling and always have a good plot with a unique twist of your own! Plot twist are always good if you can!

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

I think it would be always know your main plot and what you're going for. That way you could always alter it if needed instead of just jumbled up thoughts you just quickly write down and there fanfiction.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Well hmm, I think you should read The Haunted, it's about four clans that have to survive a apocalypse type scenario. Only it's like the cat's themselves are getting possessed and our main character has to survive all the things thrown at her. But if you're for something more peacefulish I would recommend Cloudwing's Destiny. It's about a rouge kitten trying to get used to clan life before something big happens.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Hmm, I dunno. I guess have fun reading fanfictions and making them. And shout-out to all the wattpad members for being awesome. And Silver out!

Meet the Admin: Ticci

About Me

Hi! I'm @Ticcinsu, known as Ticci! I'm a pretty awesome and *cough* humble person! I've been on Wattpad for around 2 years now, and I have artbooks from 2014 to the present day! Uhm. Yep! xD I draw CATS. I also run the Roleplay here with Chrona. I'm on my church's youth worship band, so yeah. c: I'm a guitarist, and song-writer. I'm also a singer and had 8 years of drum lessons! I'm 16, and I'm a Junior in High-School, though my graduation is delayed because school is mean and didn't accept my homeschool credits. Cx Onward!

Admin-Related Questions

1. *Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?*

I applied once, but Mici and Curl were accepted. Then I applied again, and what do you know, bam.

whispers *and Tiger is awesome #goodietwoshoes*

2. *What do you like most about being an admin?*

I like being able to help. :D I like being able to take part in things that I was unable to take part in!

3. *What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?*

Blaze is bad mother
but I love you anyway <3 ***(OMG they've been here for like half an hour who told them these lies?! TIGERRRRRRR!!! ~Blaze) (BUT I STILL LOVE YOU -Ticci) (#Blazeforbasedmom)***

4. *Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.*

Curl: Fabulous

5. *What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?*

Warrior Of The Week - Eyup

6. *How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?*

I do something called thinking. :D

7. *Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?*

I do the Roleplay as stated above. I do other things, but mainly the Roleplay

8. *Are you an admin on any other pages?*

Thistleclan, yup, Thistleclan

9. *Which of the other admins is your favorite?*

Curl and Chrona because Curl is my little Curly Fry and Chrona because yes

((I'm crying Q-Q))((Have a tissue c: -Ticci))

10. *How long have you been on WattyWarriors?*

About 15 hours? *whispers*

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. *What's your dream job?*

Musician or Graphic Artist!

2. *If you had one wish, what would you wish for?*

Lots of breadsticks. I love breadsticks.

3. *If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?*

AUSTRALIA BECAUSE AUSTRALIA

4. *Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?*

MY MOM. Most laid-back, relaxed, but SO COMMANDING. I like her too because Step-dad doesn't like me *sob* c:

5. *Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)*

I have a twin. And two younger siblings who are twins. An two older siblings who are not twins. I have a Cat. And two doges. And a step-dadio and Mother.

6. *What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?*

Conquering my fear of heights

7. *If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)*

LION YUS

8. *If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)*

A GRYFFINDOR (Gryffindors are technically not animals XD ~Blaze) (hush mum -Ticci)

9. *What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?*

Rock o3o My worst enemy would torture me with *shudder* country

10. *Describe your family/ family life in ten words.*

Okay. Eventful. Laid-back. Normal. I don't have any other words? We are actually all crazy.

11. *If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?*

I would probably bring a sketchbook. I can draw while I slowly fade

away from existence. Yep. That's how I roll.

12. *Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?*

Not really...Everything that happens molds us into who we are. So, I really don't regret anything,

13. *Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.*

Y'ALL ARE STUPID. Would you really jump off a bridge?! YOU. ONLY. LIVE. ONCE. So live for as long as possible. ;-;

14. *Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.*

Jesus. I'm religious so I'm not going to continue with this.

15. *What do you most fear? Why?*

I fear being forgotten. I fear that one day, no one will remember me, and I'll just be that black-and-white person surrounded in screaming color.

16. *If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?*

Write music. It's my life. Why not leave behind a song for someone special.

17. *If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/ moment would it be? Why?*

The day I started dating my ex. Three days after I found out I was moving. It broke my heart when he decided long distance wouldn't work. I wish I never told him yes. Things would be normal. We wouldn't be ignoring each other.

18. *Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)*

When I play my guitar, I find peace.

19. *If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?*

'Don't ever give up on being your best.'

20. *What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?*

My guitar. My mom doesn't ground me from my phone because I wouldn't give a care. My guitar? Yeah. No. I care.

WattyWarriors Writing Tips: Novel Style

**

(I am now including this Blaze XD~Tiger)

I shallz debate novel style and the occasional uselessness of "Traditional Literary Tools". Big words, I know.

~Tiger

vat tools do you speak of? I might want to counter debate you :p
~Blaze

You couldn't counter-debate wet tissue paper. BOOM!

~Tiger

**

Hello all, and welcome to the newest addition of WattyWarriors Writing Tips! As usual, poor Tiger is always left to pick up the slack with this segment (then again I am the head of these segments so technically I'm supposed to do that anyway XD). Anyhoot, I'm writing this for you all to talk about a fickle little topic called *novel style*, and no, I don't mean genre.

Throughout the history of our illustrious profession (not so much a profession for us right now, but I digress), novel style has always played an important role in the writing process. What exactly do I mean by that term? Simply put, novel style is the overall structure and content of a novel as it pertains to plots, characters, setting, themes, etc. There are numerous styles that exist, but I'm here to

talk about one that should always be at the forefront of your mind when you write.

For centuries, writers have been obsessed with writing novels that have hidden meanings, symbols, or themes. It's the ages-old rule that an author has to incorporate literary tools like themes and symbols into their writing, or has to subtly point out the irony of real-life situations and settings. These rules are strict guidelines with barely any room to maneuver, and many critics will be quick to shoot down a book if it doesn't have any of those things, no matter how great the writing may be.

Now, some of these guidelines, such as the need for a clear and precise plot or good character development, should always be used. They will always form the foundation of a good story, and a story that doesn't make sense plot-wise isn't a very good story at all. Other tools, like the "Coming-Of-Age" one I wrote about in an earlier segment, are also useful for furthering character development. A story always has to have a plot, but it doesn't need to be a strict plot.

Getting to the point here, it's important to remember that different writers have different goals when writing, and some very well might want to point out hidden meanings and ironies within our world using their writing. That's fine, and even admirable. But others, like myself, write for a different reason.

We write to tell a story.

Novels aren't just meant to symbolize things and convey hidden meanings about the world around us. When an author begins writing, they're delving into the deepest reaches of their imagination and creativity to create a world of their own, and bring it to life. They use words to flesh out that world and its characters, story and setting, like painting it on a canvas for everyone to see. These worlds don't need to be complicated with literary devices or revelations, they just need to sweep the reader away to another world. Literary tools are useless if they have to be forced into the story, and in some cases detract from it. Any meanings, revelations or "identity finding" should happen naturally, without even thinking about it. Doing anything else could interfere with the flow of the

story and look extremely out of place.

To clear up that rambling, I'll add a personal note to this segment. Like I said above, I write to tell stories. I write to create a new world, either one of my own imaginings or gaining inspiration from someones else. I don't try to create themes, I don't try to create symbols, and I don't try to force the reader into some sort of revelation. As I said above, all of those things should occur naturally, without the writer even thinking about it and maybe even not realizing its there at all. And regardless of that, they aren't nearly as important as writing a full, in-depth story to entertain the reader and take their minds away from the real world for a little while. Novels are meant to capture the imagination, and bring it to life.

Some critics will call this kind of writing (the kind of writing that seeks to tell a story without hidden meanings) useless, lackluster writing. They believe it has no purpose, other than to entertain. But isn't that what a good novel is supposed to do? We don't read to discover about life, we read to take our mind off it and whisk ourselves away to a new world, one we can lose ourselves in. Just because a story doesn't contain hidden themes, that doesn't mean its lackluster or not a good story. In fact, I'd even go as far as to say those are the best stories, because they were created for their intended purpose.

I realize this is probably more of a rant than a Writing Tips segment so far (whoops XD), so I'll give you my true writing tip:

When you're writing, write what you want to write, how you want to write it.

This may not apply to most of you now, but as you grow older you may choose to become an author and write your own novel to publish. If your sole purpose is to tell a story, don't become pressured into providing hidden meanings or creating themes to make the critics feel better. The most important thing to remember is that you're creating a world for the purpose of telling the story you want to tell. That's all that matters.

**

I can promise the next Writing Tips will be much more focused on, y'know, actual writing tips XD

~Tiger

Meet The Admin: Chrona

About Me
My name is Chrona (ChronaLilly)

Admin-Related Questions

1. *Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?*

I've kind of been quietly watching from a distance and then I saw the thing and just seized upon it

whispers *and Tiger is awesome #goodietwoshoes*

Tiger is pretty great.

2. *What do you like most about being an admin?*

MY TEAM
Honestly these people are amazing. Love them.

3. *What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?*

Hmmmm

It gets a bit chaotic sometimes but really idc it's fine

4. *Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.*

I don't really know everyone that well yet but they all seem super cool

Blaze is best mom, Ticci is best partner, I'll come back to this later and add some terrible inside jokes

5. *What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?*

Oh boy XD I really enjoy the writing tips because it's always nice to see constructive criticism and I feel like a lot of the clichés in

Warrior Cats fanfiction could definitely be avoided if we banded together as a community and strove for higher quality work.

((then again if you write for fun and don't care about hitting the clichés that's totally okay too))

6. *How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?*

I spend almost my entire day internally brainstorming adding a few things into the mix isn't that hard

7. *Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?*

I run the roleplay! I plan on doing more though, especially on weeekends.

8. *Are you an admin on any other pages?*

I do a roleplay on this app called Clash of Clans... it's really off-canon. REALLY off-canon. Still super fun though.

As for pages on here? I think we had a DC page at one point and another one for other RP clans on the app but basically no.

9. *Which of the other admins is your favorite?*

Blaze is based mom, Ticci is partner. There. Tis a tie.

10. *How long have you been on WattyWarriors?*

Two days. *rocks self quietly* Oh my god I still can't believe I'm here...

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. *What's your dream job?*

Writer!

2. *If you had one wish, what would you wish for?*

Honestly, probably just to secure my own future in writing because I worry about it constantly. Or something for my friends because

god they mean the world to me.

3. *If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?*

Hawai'i. I love hot weather and beaches and it's so pretty *u*
Okay actually now that you mention it beaches or even forests in general are pretty cool

4. *Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?*

... Skip?

My parents are both cool tho

5. *Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)*

I have one dog, two frogs, two younger brothers, my mother and father, and a heap of OCs who ARE REAL IN MY HEART.

6. *What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?*

Publishing a book o3o

7. *If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)*

Dog... cat... dat? Wolf? I sound so generic. Coyote maybe?

8. *If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)*

DRAGONS
BECAUSE
DRAGONSARECOOL.

9. *What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?*

Anything you find on the Internet man

so many good songs no one has ever heard of

Probably boy bands *hides behind chair*

10. *Describe your family/ family life in ten words.*

... Generally chill.

That's two lol do I get a prize

11. *If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?*

I have no survival skills so probably like a good book so I can wait to slowly die of starvation but at least I'll be entertained

12. *Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?*

Sometimes I make the same mistakes several times in a row and I'm like *you could have prevented all of this you lazy bum*

Hmmm other regrets

that one OC

DEEPKIT I'M LOOKING AT YOU

13. *Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.*

You only live once.

Unless you're in my books.

Then you will probably come up in several more books and the entire world will burn around you.

14. *Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.*

ALEX HIRSCH
Okay let's be real anyone who is a living example of why you CAN accomplish your dreams in life ^^

15. *What do you most fear? Why?*

I aaaaam constantly paranoid about stupid things. I predict the future and any possible positive or negative outcome arising from my choices and prepare myself appropriately.

It's not so much the future as the unknown itself.
Oh yeah, not being in control of my own mind or body. Yeesh.

16. *If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?*

Probably writing a letter to everyone I had ever known with exactly what I really thought about them

((it'd actually be mainly positive hah))

17. *If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/ moment would it be? Why?*

A day when I was younger, probably one at the beach. Free from inhibition, responsibility, and surrounded people who love me intensely. A single memory of pure joy in this world is a grain of gold amongst a beach made of salt and stone.

18. *Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)*

The beach, but in general whenever I'm writing.

19. *If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?*

'Rena's still here ten years later and you are neeeeever growing out of her. Get used to it.'

20. *What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?*

Probably my computer I mean I do all my writing on here and after

a week I'd probably get pretty desperate

Interview: DestinedWarrior

Many new things to come! We can't wait for you to see them :)

~Blaze

1. What is your name?

My name is DestinedWarrior, but my real name is Bethany. I go by BB, Destiny, or Destined!

2. How would you describe yourself?

I'd describe myself as someone who tries to make everyone laugh, but epically fails, someone who is hot-headed, somewhat rude, kind, caring, somewhat brave, and stubborn

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, I've traveled to many states in the US, South America, Australia, Mexico, and Dubai! I saw some interesting animals at Australia, as well as some really good sorbet at Dubai XD

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Hmm.. What inspires me? Well many things do, but mainly the fans(thanks for all the support!) And my love of Warriors Cats and other books!

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I've been interested in writing for a long time, ever since I was a kid dreaming about Pokémon adventures, though I wrote,"books," in my head, not jotting them down on paper. (I was like, five or four)

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

My current username, DestinedWarrior.. I've never changed my username yet, but I dunno. I remember thinking it up at my co-op(school for homeschoolers) one day when I was bored.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story I wrote was called Warriors: The New Generation. It was deleted later on because of lack of views, but I've recently re-posted a new version!

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I'd rather type on my phone/iPod because it takes too long to write on paper, and you need like a huge notebook XD

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found Wattpad a long time ago, but deleted the app. Later on last year I re-downloaded it with a fresh account. I started out rough, but I never gave up because my friends IRL pushed me to it.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favorite book.... I don't think I have one ^^' I really like Fusionflash's series as well as Pokeevee101's!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author on Wattpad would have to be Helsing1! She had a great plotline from her old Bronzekit's series in my opinion! She a great artist and writer as well!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found out about Warriors by my friend at Girl Scouts, but my Mom bought me the books. I skimmed through the first series, yet fell in love with the second.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

I absolutely LOVED the scene in the second series of Warriors the New Prophecy where the other clans came to help ShadowClan when their forest was torn apart, because it really showed how connected the clans are and yet how they are still somewhat enemies.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

My inspiration is the same for the Warriors series. When I'm bored, I think in my bed and make up plots about fanfictions, and sometimes write them down. They usually come from my love of the books ^^'

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I actually know many people who I got into the Warriors series! I think I have about 15 friends? Something around those lines

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

My favorite Warriors character from a Fanfiction on Watty... It has to go to Icepaw-Chan, from Pokeevee101's The Chosen One series!

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Here is a tip: Stay strong! If you ever have a writers block, listen to some music! NEVER delete a book with someone who comments or votes on it, because that just leaves them wondering what happened! If you need inspiration, look for something you love and go from there!

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

A plotline that connects. If you can't think of anything that will make people go,"That's awesome!," then try asking other users for advice!

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

One of my Warriors fanfiction series is called The Destined Warrior series in which a young tomcat known as Phoenixpaw finds out he has miraculous powers, but he's not alone. The book series is ongoing and I'm writing the fourth book now!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

In this case I do! I want to mention @Helsing1 because she has inspired me so much, so go check her out! (Also check out @Stardustdragon345 @Silverstarofstream @Skywarriorbird and @Bunneh657!)

Writing Tips: FanFic Popularity

DONT POST THIS YET IT ISNT DONE.

OH REALLLLLLLLLLY?
~Tiger

Hey guys, it's Lightning here for our second of the Writing Tips segment in this book, with the topic being how to gain popularity on your Warriors FanFiction!

Gaining popularity to your Warriors FanFiction is perhaps the hardest thing to do for your book. I know this because believe it or not, when I began writing Icetail's Enemy, it had been nearly a year until people had began to notice my book. You'll see that I'm telling the truth from the picture I've provided on the side.

Get your FanFiction out there.

Let me begin by saying: you won't gain popularity just because you posted a Warriors book. That's actually the first step you have to take before trying to gain popularity, because obviously you wouldn't have people lining up to read your Fic in the first place if they don't know about it. You have got to get yourself out there, and a few of the best ways into doing that is either by self-advertising yourself on our profile (you are allowed to do that), and also by commenting/voting/reading other people's fanfictions.

You will NOT get noticed by huddling in your little corner. Let me tell you, even if you are maintaining constant updates and even get to the point of finishing your FanFic, you will not have many reads or votes without getting people to know your book in the first place.

Have a memorable, simple, or creative cover!

You are going to need an eye-catching cover for your FanFic. It is understandable that most people do not know how to make a cover,

but that's okay, because even with armature skills you're able to do so. Sometimes, if you are lucky, you may even run into somebody who makes good cover and is willing to make one for you! Anyways, here are just a few editing programs that you can use to make a good cover:

-Picmonkey (free and reliable computer program; simply type picmonkey.com).
-SketchBook Pro for the iPad (if you want to make a cover from scratch, this is a good tablet app to start with. P.S, it's the blue app, not the red one).
-Juxtaposer (it costs about $3, but it is amazing because it has more advanced editing options, ex: color-tone/color-match, cut outs and edits, layering, etc. It can be found in the app store [I'm not sure about the Play Store]).
-Phonto (it has many great fonts you can work with! It can be found in the App Store).

Those are all just a sample of great editing programs that can be an alternative from Photoshop! If you have any more suggestions, I encourage you to mention them in the comments below. Anyways, if you have a problem with finding the perfect picture, it's simple! Most people go on Google Images and grab a picture of a cat that will look great as a cover!

Watch your grammar.

Sometimes, people will avoid your FanFiction if the grammar is bad.

((Period. The end. That is most definitely all you need to know. :3 Hey maybe mention GIMP or even your naturally installed photo editor on a PC for the cover section. Im pretty sure that plenty are free and its not impossible to use to edit a picture. ~Blaze))

((Shut up Mom, these are MY tips, not yours. -_- Anyways, without any further interruptions, let us proceed. ~~Lightning))

Here are some extremely common grammar mistakes that must be cleared:

Difference between "you're" and "your."

-You're is a contraction of you are. For example: *you are in so much trouble,* or *you're in so much trouble.*

-Your is a possessive adjective. It usually sits before a noun, for example: *Your cat is cute*, or *your hair looks nice today.* You are cat is cute today does NOT make sense, so don't write "you're cat looks cute today."

Difference between "their," "they're," and "there."

-Their is when you are referring to a group of individuals, or when you are claiming a possessive object is another's. Ex: *The kids smiled, their eyes bright and happy* or *it's not mine it's their's.*

-They're is a contraction of they are. For example: *they are in so much trouble, they're in so much trouble*. A LOT OF PEOPLE GET THIS CONFUSED WITH THEIR, but just remember "they are," and "they're" will come to mind.

-There is when you are referring to a place. Ex: *let's go over there*.

Structure of paragraphs and dialogue.

THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. Almost everyone does this mistake! Even I've done it in the beginning, but fortunately I've seen my mistake and fixed it! So here's the most important thing you must know: every dialogue by a *different* person needs to have a new paragraph.

(*Ex: Brownspots sighed with content as he dozed in the center of the camp. The sun was high in the sky and the greenleaf air was blowing softly in his thick fur. Suddenly, a cold shadow loomed over his face, and he blinked an eye open. Right before him, he could see his mate, Splashheart.*

"Come on up, we're on a hunting patrol together," she mewed, nudging him gently.

He purred and stood up. "Great! I haven't hunted with you in ages!" he exclaimed with excitement. He looked around the RiverClan camp,

seeing that most cats were cooling down from the hot weather in the river. "When we come back, we should definitely go for a swim."

"Yep!" she said, padding to the camp entrance with him side-by-side.

"Hurry up, lovebirds! We haven't got all day!" called their deputy, waiting impatiently at the camp entrance with his apprentice.)

So, in the example I provided, when a different cat spoke, I have them each a separate chapter. You do **not** do it like this:

(*Brownspots nudged Splashheart affectionately. "I love you," he purred. She looked at him and purred as well. "I love you too," she mewed. The deputy padded up to them. "Great catches, both of you," he complimented. "I really knew that you too would do a great job. Team-hunting is amazing, isn't it?" "It sure is," Brownspots said*.)

Guys. You do not do your dialogue like this. It is the ultimate taboo in the writing world, and is most likely going to draw readers away. If you have this particular problem, try and remembering these tips! I also can assure you that if you need help, others who are reading this will help you if they don't have this problem.

((Yes, I did take this out of my "How to Write a Warriors FanFic" guide on my personal account. See? I just self-advertised, *and* I helped you guys! Two birds with one stone)).

Anyways, what other tips do you guys have? You're also welcomed to self-advertise your books in the comments, and if you need help, be sure to ask! But please don't PM us to read your book. Comments are welcomed though.

-LightningStrikeTC-

Interview: miacatswriter

1. What is your name? (optional)

Mia is my name but I mainly go by Pebble on the internet.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I have 3 modes, 1 is nice, shy, caring, EXTREMELY selfless (not good) and logical (which comes often) The second one is extremely stressed, nervous, crying and breakdowns (happens more often) Then finally you have my SUNSHINE LOLLIPOPS AND RAINBOWS AND UNICORNS mode which is 99% of the time.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Sadly no, the best I have done is go to another state. But one of my dreams is to go and travel Europe when I am older.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

This has a story behind it so give me a sec: For school we had around 10 weeks to plan, draft, second draft, third draft, edit and publish a short narrative. During my teacher conference thingy, my teacher asked if she could take home my story and show it to her sister who is an author. After the weekend my teacher handed me a letter from her sister, that letter know sits in a frame on my desk so whenever I feel down I can be motivated by that letter. So yeah, the letter, artwork and Tumblr posts inspire me

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I think I was 7, after I grasped the concept of reading I was intrigued by how you could actually make the words on the page!

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it

represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Honestly I need to change my user name, I very much dislike it. When I got Wattpad I didn't think I would use the account much so I did the obvious, my name, favourite animal and what I do, resulting in "miacatswriter"

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

I do remember my very first story! It was a picture story book I created when I was 7 called "Lucy and Tom go on a Swing." It was about a brother and sister who wanted to both be on the swing at the same time. Very creative 7 year old me

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Nowadays I prefer computer and/or phone as my handwriting is super messy, I even struggle to read it. I also find it easier to just type short stories on my phone than to have to grab all the stuff for handwriting. Although I would like to start writing on paper again.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

At the time it was sorta trending on Instagram and I thought it looked really cool. I was posting my stories on Instagram until one day my friend said they had it so I thought, why not? After that I started my story "The Ice Strike" and lots of people enjoyed the story! I fell in love with Wattpad so I stayed.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

This question is so tough, I have many favourite books of all categories! For the warriors fanfold my favourite is between The Demon Kit series (by awesomesauceoreos) Saviour and the Saved (by animallover37) or the CDS series (by_batmankitty_) I 100% recommend you read these books!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

hides in corner These questions are tough! I have so many I don't think I can choose sorry XD

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

In a reading group sort of thing when I was 9 one of the older girls read allowed a chapter from The Sight. I was intrigued and I got the first book for my birthday the next year, ever since I have been a fan. I already loved cats and owned 2, so reading the first chapter of Into the Wild made me want to read on!

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Tough, very tough. I haven't read them for ages but probably when the 3 found out Leafpool was their mother. Everything was alright then BOOM! Action once again.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Dunno really, I didn't know what "fanfiction" was when I started writing it. My friends and I used to play it at school and I would go home and elaborate on what we did that day.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Only one has read the full series, after that the other 4 have read only the first 3 books.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Tiny, not so innocent Graykit from The Demon Kit, I just love his character so much! Yes he may have murdered... A lot... But I just wanna wrap him in a little blanket and take him to my house!

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Not that I am any expert of some sort but something that has helped me is this quote someone told me: "When you have so many writing

ideas wait a little while, as you will see all the bad ideas go away and the good ones rise and stay there." I have found this very helpful because I have loads of ideas, but some I will think about for 1 night (Like my failed Superhero book) whereas the good ones stay for months (Like The Ice Strike.)

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

I am stating not only for the readers but for myself as well. Don't start writing if you don't. Have. A. Plot! If you don't know the full storyline and everything about the characters the story will be a flop.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

My personal favourite story is "Dottedrain's Life." It is about Dottedkit who has been told that her mother is Pebblestar, but really she came from Starclan. Slowly more and more lies come until her entire life is built of lies. The storyline is based off the role plays in my clan on Instagram. Dottedrain belongs to one of my friends and all of the other characters were created by other people (except Pebblestar and Nightkit) Majority of the stuff that happens is real, but for the sake of fanfiction I needed to add a little more here and there. I just love the backstory of this character, it is not like anything else I have seen. If you feel like reading it you should check it out!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Thank you to all of the 50 people who follow me, you are all amazing and talented writers! I honestly didn't expect anyone to follow as I just wanted somewhere to put my work. I'd like to shout out @animallover37 and @Silverheart-Chan, who have both been incredible friends for over a year now and deserve more reads! Go check out there books! I'd also like to thank you guys here on Watty Warriors for being a big inspiration and for having me here on your magazine. Thanks everyone! - Pebble Out <3

Interview: otgT-TFG

Hey guys! Mici decided to publish this for once. Since I'm back from Atlanta, you'll see me around.
Next up, otgT-TFG who is currently writing a fanfiction, Snowstar's Prophecy.

1. What is your name? (optional)

I go by OJ.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I'm certainly the black ferret of an albino business. I'm quirky, loopy, and dorky. I am the master of bad puns, and bad jokes in general. A lot of my friends say I'm rad, so I guess I could use that, too.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Nope. Not yet, anyways. I've been to Florida, though.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Music. If music didn't exist, my writing wouldn't be nearly as good as my friends say it is. My AELA teacher helps me out a lot too.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I wrote a story about a dinosaur in preschool, so I was about 3 or 4.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Right now, the first part is a secret, but the second part is an abbreviation of my old username, which was five OCs who I love a

lot.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The one about the dinosaur, in preschool. It's in a portfolio somewhere. Maybe I'll try to find it.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I use the computer. Actually an iPad mini, but oh well. It's a lot easier to keep track of.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found wattpad through a couple of my friends on a different social media, and decided to join, because you couldn't easily write there. I had a couple stories I wanted to write, so I decided to stay.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favorite book on wattpad would probably have to be Blank by @GreekTheGeek. It's written very well, and the story is pretty cool.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite wattpad authors would have to be a four-way tie between @Warriors_Geek16, @_RainFire_ , @GreekTheGeek , and @-Camo- . They all have at least one story that I really enjoy, and it's all written very well.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found out about Warriors through my cousin, when I was a second grader, and I finally started reading it in third grade. I stuck to the series because I was a third grader, and loved cats, and I'm still in the fandom today because it's still something I love.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Ooh, this is hard... I'd have to say when Firestar died. I was never a fan of him, and I was pretty happy (more like overreacting and screaming with happiness) when he died. (**If the books had been realistic, Tigerstar would have killed Firestar. Happily, a tree finished the work~Mici)**

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Avi. As in the author. I've read a lot of his books, and they've all inspired me, especially Strange Happenings. One of my fanfictions, Snowstar's Prophecy, is really inspired by that certain book.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

1. My cousin, and she's only read 1 full book and half of Into the Wild.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Either Dewfeather(kit) from Warriors_Geek16's story, Feather from GreekTheGeek's story, or Ferngaze from -Camo-'s story.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Listen to a lot of music that gives off the same vibe you want your story to. Write out a plotline for your story first thing, and develop your characters a lot before you start writing. Try and make two characters who don't really interact have puzzle-piecey-backstories. Try and find something that works for YOU. Not other people. YOU.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

I'd say that you truly need to have development throughout your story. It's not fun to read if there isn't any, unless it's a oneshot or something like that.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Right now, I'd say that although it only has three published chapters, Snowstar's Prophecy is the one to read. It's a two-sided story about how (in my alternate little universe) the 'first' group of cats was formed, although it wasn't actually the first. I'd like it if people read it for the story plot and development, which I think is pretty good.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

My Friends...I platonically love you all. Dewy @Warriors_Geek16 ,) Camo @-Camo- ,) Rain @-RainFire- ,) Grink @GreekTheGeek ,) Candy @-_CrazyClouds ,) you're all pretty rad beans! Stay being rad!Fans... @CallMeMrsKyloRen , @Megan12721 , @Blazewhisker, and more. I platonically love you guys too! I really want to get to know you guys better, too! Keep being rad!Shoutouts to everyone I mentioned up there!

Warrior of the Week: Mothwing

[image]

Hope you're all having a good week! We're going to try and hopefully getba new cat out every week soon, so be ready for that. If there are any particular cats you'd like to see, make sure to comment and tell us!

Ratings (out of 10):

Healing: 9/10

Fighting: 5/10

Training: 10/10

Sharing Tongues With StarClan: 0/10

Interpreting Omens: 4/10

Staying Away From Clan Rivalries: 2/10

Listening to non medicine cats: 10/10

Having the best combination of parents: 100/10

ⓕⓐⓒⓣⓢ **:**

• Sasha is her mother and Tigerstar is her father
• Mothwing has SkyClan blood
• Mothwing has been mistakenly described with blue eyes
• Mothwing has brothers named Tadpole and Hawkfrost
• Mothwing is the half-sister of Bramblestar and Tawnypelt

I like Mothwing because how she was a rogue, but then became a medicine cat! Do you know how hard it would be to adjust to Clan life? And on top of that, she doesn't believe in StarClan (her job requires her to) and her father was Tigerstar which makes her even more unwelcome! All in all, I think Mothwing is definitely a character to

admire, even if I don't like what she does all *the time. But that's to be expected! Anyway, I hope you all enjoyed reading this Warrior of the Week!*
-Shadow

Mothwing was... special. I admire her resolve to assume that she would be an effective Clan medicine cat without sharing tongues, and you know what- because she was a background Clan (RiverClan) it worked perfectly fine. Imagine if she was ThunderClan's medicine cat? The ThunderClan medicine cats get prophecies every time they sneeze! They daydream with StarClan every minute! It never would have worked out.

That being said, her character was definitely an interesting one. She was quick to stand by her morals, and even though she didn't believe in StarClan she still respected those who did (granted that was literally every cat around her so she didn't have much of a choice). She overall was good at her job and as far as I can remember she did interpret signs from StarClan successfully. Plus she was smart enough to get an apprentice who WOULD talk to StarClan. She was overall useless however except for the Hawkfrost scenes :/ So basically you've got a non-religious but resourceful healer. She gets 5 mice out of 10 from me :3 (Its not her fault she's a background character!!!!)
~Blaze

Mothwing was always different, in a good... and in bad ways. I feel like if she really wanted to become a medicine cat then she should have believed there was a StarClan. I mean it's kind of the whole point of the job, right?

I guess when StarClan "sent" the moth's wing, it's not like it could be interpreted as anything else. The whole thing made a lot of unneeded and extra commotion, even getting ThunderClan involved to teach her apprentice the ways of StarClan.

Thanks Leafpool ;).

Maybe the whole series wouldn't be as interesting without Mothwing. You can look at it in two ways; she was either an annoying nuisance that added to growing problems or she helped spice up Clan life a little bit. I bet Mistystar would kill me if she heard me saying that though... Shh!

~~Curl

Mothwing, Scrubwing, I can't tell the difference.
~Tiger

Personally, Mothwing has two very different defining traits and symbols:

~Mothwing is a cat symbolizing religious Liberty. Whether you believe in God or whatever, we are all one, but this is really not the point here. It's just that the Erin Hunters decided to create a character which didn't fit into the cats' society. However, she ended up quite well, even though she still didn't believe in StarClan.

~And secondly, I am gonna have agree with Tiger; whether his comment was ironical or not, I really don't care XD To me, Mothwing has no virtues. Except maybe that of the acceptance of others---sorry I can't really find the word for that :P, but she accepted those who believed in StarClan. Have you ever thought of Mothwing as a courageous cat, or a kind cat, or a persevering cat? Personally, I didn't. And that is such a pity, because Mothwing had such an exciting past (being Tigerstar's kit and all), but didn't have a very interesting character by the time she left her apprentice go to the moonpool without her.
~Mici

I was personally never fond of Mothwing; however I can't dismiss that she remained true to her good roots even when Hawkfrost turned. I also enjoy reading of her past, and hope she gets a book. It'd be nice to see more of her character development.
-Ticci

Moth, later known as Mothwing, was one of the first Warriors characters that I had stumbled upon. As some may know, my first entry to the series was actually the third book to the manga "Tigerstar and Sasha." After the death of Tadpole and the interesting Clan concept, I was moved to read the Warriors series. Well with that being said, I had grown fond of her because of her sad relations. Later on in the series, I stopped caring for her much but I always wished her the best. Like Micci said, her religious liberty interested me, although I myself am Christian and a believer of God. But despite this, I still treat atheists like humans because that's what they are, and Mothwing represents the fact that everyone has the right to believe what they want, and being the common

path of being swayed by regular society (that being believing in StarClan for the Warriors).
~~Lightning

I think having a medicine cat who didn't believe in StarClan was a very interesting route for the Erins to go down. Add that to the really odd parent combination (Tigerstar and a rogue? Isn't this the same guy who hates halfbreeds...?) and you have possibly one of the oddest backstories in the entire series. She gets it pretty badly, and I can't help but think her complete disbelief may be in part to the multiple false omens she received. After all, if StarClan ever wanted her to walk that path, they sure as heck didn't show it. However, I find her story almost comical when you factor in how obtrusive StarClan was throughout the third and fourth series. I mean, there was literally a war between the Dark Forest and StarClan. You can't ignore that by plugging your ears and pretending the shadowy warriors ripping your clanmates to shreds don't exist. I've never been terribly fond of her, but as I said earlier, she's very... interesting.

-Chrona

The Advertisement Section- Tribe Cave-Guards

So I had to go through this like 20 times to make sure that I didn't write Clan. Seriously I was about to submit it before I stopped and thought WAIT A MINUTE and then edited the whole thing. I said Clan like 70 times. -.- agh !

~Blaze

Blaze this is awful, pull a Fire and burn it to the ground. Then begin the lengthy and costly rebuilding process.
~Tiger
(Jk it's fine)

The Cave-Guard Ad

Have you ever sat down in your tiny little cave to stare at the huge roaring waterfall that distances you from your actual territory? Have you thought of the time that you'll spend beyond that waterfall, hunting and fighting for your Tribe? How important YOU, the tiny little kit, might be to your Tribe? How every single paw-step will make a big difference to the lives of those around you?

Here, little to-be, there are only two ways for you to actually achieve that excellence. We're here to tell you about the first (and obviously better) option!

Thats right! We're talking about Cave-Guards, the most important cats in the Tribe. While your puny Tribe-mates are sneaking around hunting, you will use your amazing strength and size to destroy any and all enemies!

You protect the camp, the hunters, and every cat around you! You are recognized for your large amount of muscles: *Arnold Schwarzenegger voice* You lift things up and put them down.

You get to learn the Peeta Mellark Cake-Frosting Ability. Mud all over your body- the prey will never notice the moving ground! Apparently this helps you fight or something... we still aren't sure. Maybe grimy mud on the fur is just like a human face-mask. Maybe it makes your fur... stronger? You know what, I'm still not entirely sure. All I know is that I always recognize when my friends are slinking around with mud all over their bodies. Its not very stealthy on a mountainside.

You literally get the vision of an eagle. Where did you think the eyes of the prey went? Cave Guards, of course! The hunters didn't need that eagle vision to catch prey or anything...

You kick ass. Watch out poor defenseless eagle, the guards are here! (Hey it's a dog-eat-dog world out there. Or in this case, cave guard-kill-everything world)

....Seriously you are going to be the only cat fighting anything its actually annoying the prey hunters just stand around uselessly, like seriously you have limbs too fight off the eagle with me! Don't just screech in surprise as you get attacked! Of course that's when your brothers' mate falls off of the cliff-side from the eagle attack, and its *your* fault, right? Jeez...

Now those Clan cats came around and gave the Tribe borders to defend. And when I said the Tribe I meant YOU! Your job just increased in difficulty by tenfold. Thanks, Clan cats. Enjoy wandering dangerous mountainsides to check the borders that the other cats not in your Tribe don't acknowledge or care about.

Remember the mountain lion that attacked the cave once? You will have to defend from those things too! Instant death here you come! (Don't worry, you'll be a hero, I swear)

Did I mention how there are other cats living on the same mountains that barely feed you? Remember how I said they don't respect borders? Yes, that means its YOUR job to fight them off with the really half-baked fighting moves that the Clans taught for about half a day. Everyone fighting gets an automatic win for not falling off of the cliff-side while attacking the other cats.

Once again, just remember that you are one of the few cats of your Tribe (well its more like half of the Tribe, not just a few. Hopefully your litter mates also look strong and tough, otherwise your generation is screwed! Guess who does all the work then?) who are able to protect your Tribe from the ferocity of the mountain and its predators. Be your strongest the day you get apprenticed! Then maybe your lifetime career won't be as stupid as constantly catching prey.

To-be a Cave Guard, or not to-be. That is the question.

~~~

Blaze of Fire from Storm looked eagerly at the little kits reading her advertisement. The little mountain kit nearest to her dropped the paper onto the floor and licked his chest in thought.

"Whats the point of this Ad?" His littermate said from beside him. "Seriously, Stoneteller gets to choose what we are depending on what he thinks we look like we'd be better at. Why'd you show us this, Blaze?"

She shrugged. "I thought you would want to know what you might be doing in the future. After all, you look pretty buff." She poked his baby-fat.

"Are you serious? This is literally a beauty contest! Ugh I'm so done with this Tribe!" He stomped back to his nest and curled up inside it, ignoring the questioning mews of his mother and laughter from Blaze. His brother could only shrug when Blaze shot him a questioning look.

"He's right you know. It's kind of silly. But I guess life is life." The very wise kit walked away with an air of Luna Lovegood. Blaze could only sit there and scratch her head.

"Hey I thought it was funny!" She cried out to no one.
~~~

Interview: Warriors_Geek16

Here's another interview! This time, we interviewed Warriors_Geek16. She sounds like an amazing person! Always there for you, chatty, trustful, you know!

1. What is your name? (optional)

Johanna (my last name is secret)

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I would describe myself as trustworthy, understanding, and a good listener. Your secret is always safe with me! I've been keeping my friends' secrets for years. Also, if you've got a problem, I'm always up to listen and help you out the best way I can. I'm very forgiving in that sense as well - a lot of the time the problem can be me.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Nope! Never been anywhere interesting! (;

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

I'm inspired to write by my friends, other books I have read, and what goes on in the world around me.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was probably about 10 when I started writing.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose the username Warriors_Geek16 because a huge geek for the Warrior cats series. Plus, 16 is a multiple of 8, one of my favorite

numbers, and Warriors_Geek8 would sound strange.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story I wrote that I can remember is probably Raven's Escape. It was on Wattpad, but I unpublished it a while back.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

It all depends. If I have no access to a mobile device or computer I write it out on paper, but sometimes I just do it on paper because that's just how I feel that day. Note that most of it is just drafting- and never actually gets made into a real story and published here on Wattpad.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found Wattpad by my friend @DarkAngel1521. I decided to stay once he showed it to me because I I found some really interesting books and I couldn't stop reading. They inspired some of my sense of writing.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favorite book on Wattpad is probably... I can't pick! They're all too good!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author is... Either @XHopefulWishesX , @-Camo- , or @otgT-TFG . They are my favorites because they all have very unique styles of writing and have amazing ways to express themselves through their stories, even if it isn't always noticeable. (;

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found out about Warriors in 4th grade. I just found it on a shelf in

the library and have b en reading them ever since. (I'm currently in 8th grade). I stuck to the series because there were so many lovely characters and plot twists, I just fell in love with everything. Plus, at the ends of down books were cliff hangers - how could I stop?

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

One of my favorite scenes from the books is in Rising Storm when Cinderpelt is helping Whitethroat and Littlecloud. I felt bad for them!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I was inspired by the original books to write my fanfictions, but my friends and personal experiences have had a great impact on them as well.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I only know about 2-4 people

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

My favorite Warriors Character from a fanfiction here (not written by myself) would probably be Ferngaze, who is one of @-Camo-'s OCs. Or maybe MoonFeather, one of @XHopefulWishesX's OCs, even though there is currently no fanfiction for her.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Some tips for all your authors:

-If you can compare a scene in your story to something that has happened to you in the outside world- do it. It always helps to relate.

- Be original! Everyone loves creative ideas!

- Write what makes YOU happy. If you like writing about a certain

subject very strongly, but one of your friends disapproves, too bad! If that's what you want to write about then go right ahead. It's your mind, not theirs.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Something important when writing a story... Always check for grammar and spelling errors. This happens to me a lot, and it bothers me. It's always easier to read a well written story.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Out of my two fanfictions I would recommend Dewfeather's Choice. I've barely started it because I lost my guideline sheet- but it's a lot more descriptive and had a better plot. It's about my main OC, Dewfeather, and the challenges she faces along the course of her life. You'll et a better description and idea of the story when and if you read it. (;

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I'd like to just tell everyone to keep being the amazing, lovely people you are! And a shout out to a few of my friends: @XHopefulWishesX @iWriteWarriors @Megan12721 @otgT-TFG @-Camo- @DarkAngel1521 @1warriorfan @spirit_16 @LizzieLou102 @xX_Cinderblaze_Xx

And finally... . Whiterose, if you're seeing this for some reason, please come back. I want you to know that we all truly miss you, and there's an empty spot in our hearts while we wait for your return. You're always welcome back to us. xx

And the rest of the tagged people, thank you so, so, so much for always being there when I need you guys! You've been so very supportive and kind, I couldn't ask for better friends. xx

Interview: Skywarriorbird

The things are coming! I swear. For now just say hai to Sky! She seems very sweet :3
~Blaze

1. What is your name?

I can't tell you my name, but my nick name is Sky (I know, it's really ironic)

2. How would you describe yourself?

I know I'm antisocial, I'm quirky, extreamly absentminded, and very awkward... xD

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I haven't, but I will be soon! I'm going to Canada over the summer, and soon to Spain!

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Everything inspires me to write! Nature, imagination, art, music, heck, even me leveling up on final fantasy XIV is inspiring! (Don't judge!)

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Geez, this is a hard one. I guess right when I realized that I could, so probably in third grade. It was mostly dialogue...

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

It represents me almost perfectly! I love the sky and everything about it, and I've actually always wanted to be a bird... I know, it's

weird. When I first put in the username 'Skybird' it sadly was taken. So I put warrior in the middle because I love warriors! And BOOM! Skywarriorbird was made.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first warriors Fanfiction I wrote was on Wattpad, but I don't have the courage to show you all. This was my first and my last account, so it's all still unpublished somewhere... *shudder* My first story I wrote was about this messed up twisted world that a girl had to find her way through to fix it. I must have burned it or something xD

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I normally use my phone to write stories, because it's quicker for me and it's what I use on Wattpad. I used to use pencil and paper, but my hands would get too sore...

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

This is so embarrassing xD. Okay, I found it from looking for actual good fan fictions for jayxhalf. I only slightly regret it. Slightly. I still ship it the hardest xD. Wattpad said that after I read the first chapter, I had to get a Wattpad account. And I did! But I never found that Fanfiction again...

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favorite book on Wattpad... Geez, you guys ask hard questions! Okay, I feel so bad. Honestly I have no idea! All of the books I've read are so good! But I would of course recommend LightningstrikeTC's book, Icetail's Enemy. I'm still in the process of reading it... I'm a very slow reader.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author would be again LightningstrikeTC because her

stories are just so captivating and amazing and just... *sigh* she is such a good writer. I know, praise the Lightning empire!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found it out when I was looking in the library and had found a book from the second series. I didn't understand a thing, so I just sent it back. My sister got the whole series, omen of the stars and all, and I got hooked.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Uhm... probably the first book of the first series. I know, a lot of people hate on Firestar, but he's really cool to me.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

When I read a Fanfiction for the first time. The Fanfiction was of course from Wattpad, and it was the one I was talking about before. I have no idea why it was inspiring...

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Only my sister, and if you know me, you know that she and i aren't really... Freinds, I guess...

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Geez, I don't know... I guess rubberbutt from Cloudtailgrandmas spoofs. Honestly I have no idea.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Be yourself! Write what YOU want to write, not what people want you to write! It will make your story better for your love for writing it!!!

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a

story?

Characters. Creating a character with certain traits effects everything they do, and it creates the story and how it moves along. Relations with these characters should be made depending on how they react to each other.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I only have a few, but this one is Snowfang's Regret. It's about a shecat who is rejected because of her eyes, which are russet red. She is in a world where as an apprentice, you have to take a test, most likely leading to death. Terror and regret are coming, and her eyes will be the first sign of it.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Be. Yourself. Everyone is unique and special! X3 Shoutout to everyone because everyone is awesome!!!!!!! *throws confetti*

Interview: animallover_37

Here's our next interviewee! -Shadow

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Animal Lover ;) for real

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Hmmm. I'd have to say I'm quite chill, I hate making a fuss of something that's no big deal. I suppose I can be very annoying for the simple fact that I'm so passionate about the things I love, I can forget about the people around me. And I'm pretty unsocial and independent, I don't like really big groups, but I'll always put that aside if someone wants my help.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I've been to a lot of different countries, like Italy, Japan, Greece, China and I live in Australia. What's really interesting is what you find in the gift shops and the food they have :)

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Everything around me, inspires me to write. Mostly my cats and the entire warriors world. A clan on Instagram called RushingClan was the first Clan I had joined and that inspired me to be more literate and influential with my writing.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was probably around 11 or 12, I had more of an interest in other things so I started writing late. I wrote stupid stories when I was real young but I don't count those :)

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose my current username, because it represents who I am and who I'm striving to be. I want to call myself an Animal Lover, but it's up to people to decide whether I am. So, I just want to keep sharing awareness about animals and hopefully become a vet

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story I wrote was not on Wattpad and it was about a girl who saved a kitten when she was only nine and when she grew up, she was given a vision of the cat's life and how it became more compassionate because of her choice to save it

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I write notes and ideas on paper, then start writing the actual chapter on the computer

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I honestly can't remember how I found Wattpad, but I've stayed to read the beautiful stories people put the effort in to write

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I'm not sure I could chose just one, I like a lot of different books, but my two main favourites are: Unmasked by @Sparrowheart838 and Dottedrain's Life by @miacatswriter they both have an amazing storyline and in depth morals

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

I don't really have a favourite author, I'll read anything from anyone. I think everyone out there who is trying their best is a great writer!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found 'Into the Wild' in the local library and when I realised it was about cats so I started reading it, I finished it fairly quickly and realised I had fallen into the fandom as soon as I had bough the first two series

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

My favourite scene is when Mudfur wins the one on one fight for Sunning rocks against that Thunderclan warrior. It shows his bravery and compassion and Mudfur is so swag :3

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Just generally everything and everyone around me. Having characters on Instagram or wherever makes it natural to want to elaborate on their background and story and Wattpad is the best place!

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

About one or two XD

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I'm not sure, it's really hard to choose

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Tips? Well firstly just write from the heart, if you don't feel and understand the story you're writing, you won't keep writing it, or enjoy it for that matter. If something terrible has happened in your life, use that as experience, develop your characters and plot. Make your readers feel what you feel, make them all fall in love with the characters or hate, even envy them.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a

story?

What's most important is to always double check and edit, even simple mistakes can tick some readers off, and you have potential so don't waste it with an accidental error. Make your characters relatable and let them have their flaws, perfection doesn't exist ... much...

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I'm hopefully going to start a newer fan-fiction, but the ones I have now are fairly normal books so they aren't worth reading in my opinion. I hope to write better stories and have more ideas in the future!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I'd like to tell everyone to always keep going, even if it seems like no one cares, your story could become a masterpiece. Also, I'd like to thank a friend of mine @miacatswriter for being a huge inspiration and being a kind person to talk and have fun talking with :)

Interview: Sparrowheart838

Hey guys! Meet Sparrow, one of the nicest people I've made friends with here on Wattpad
~Blaze

1) What is your name? (optional)

I have many. Legal name, nickname, alternate nickname, friends-only nickname, nickname only people who try to bother me call me, and many, many more. Here's a couple, plus their pronunciations: Annie, Ania (pronounced either An-ya, An-ee-a, or Ah-nya), Anna (Ah-na or A-na), Onion and Myszka (pronounced MIsh-ka, which means mouse in Polish).

2) How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Physically, I'm average height for a female and have rather fair skin (though it tans nicely), an oval face, almond-shaped blue eyes and long wavy brown hair. The best way to describe my personality/ defining characteristics is to take a look at my zodiac sign. I'm basically your most stereotypical intuitive, dependent, motherly and creative (but also moody, clingy and jealous) Cancer. You can also, however, characterize me through my Harry Potter house, which is Slytherin. I've always been ambitious and a tad too perfectionistic, as well as cunning and manipulative (seriously, some people tell me I couldn't even manipulate a fly if I wanted to and yet they have no idea what I do to them...). But I guess everyone has their positives and negatives, right?

3) Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes! I have been to multiple countries in Europe, including Poland, Slovakia, Czech, Austria, Hungary, Italy and the UK. Poland is quite amazing, as it has pretty much every environment possible situated

within a small area (mountains to the south, ocean to the north, desert to the east and forest to the west). I'm also a sucker for anything historical, so I love visiting all the old castles there. Budapest was quite a sight when I was there as well in terms of history. When visiting Italy, I really loved seeing Venice and Pompeii - they were the highlights of my trip! My most recent trip, to London, was amazing though, and I highly recommend ALL of the museums (the Natural History Museum, the Imperial War Museum, the Science Museum, the V&A). Also, Tower Bridge and the Tower of London. Just go to London, basically...

4) What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

I'm not too sure. I find inspiration in the strangest places. I could just be walking down the street and I'll suddenly start describing the way the trees look and - BAM - new story setting.

5) How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was six when I wrote my first story. It was about Lassie so, technically, it was fanfiction. I also remember writing a twelve page story in first grade about a girl travelling back in time to the prehistoric age (longest story in the class!)

6) Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Sparrowheart is the warrior name I finally settled on after YEARS of trying to figure one out. I feel it sums me up quite well and, besides that, I love sparrows. Other warrior names I had throughout the years were Hazelwhisker, Birdfeather and Wildspirit. 838 is just the ending I've given to my usernames (if they aren't available otherwise) since the first account I ever created anywhere.

7) What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

That Lassie fanfiction I already mentioned. My first more serious work was a Warriors fanfiction, written when I was in fifth grade. It was a total of... 24 pages long? The main character was Silverpaw and the story line was rather similar to Into the Wild (whoops).

8) Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Depends what I have on hand. I usually use my iPad (easier to keep track of word count), but I'll also use my phone if I'm on my way somewhere or I'll write segments of story while taking notes in class, usually with pen on paper.

9) How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found Wattpad through a friend from Booksie. We were in the same Camp NaNoWriMo cabin and I noticed her homepage was linked to her Wattpad account. So, I took a look and decided to create my own. This was all with my other account (wildspiritontheloose) where I post my non-fanfiction writing. Sadly, I've been inactive there for a while, but I decided to stick around with this account because the Warriors community is really nice and I also like the interface a lot better than on other fanfiction sites. It's certainly a lot nicer than when I first joined.

10) What is your favourite book on Wattpad, why is it your favourite, and would you suggest this book to others?

ONLY ONE?! Well, here are my favourite two Warriors fanfictions on here: Icetail's Enemy by LightningStrikeTC and Prophecy of the Setting Sun by Tigerheart. Both were very well written and had interesting plots and relatable characters. I seriously sat around for a couple of days just ploughing my way through both of them (and the sequels to PotSS) and I don't regret it at all.

11) Who is your favourite author on Wattpad and why?

Hmm... Also a tough question. While the two above are great in terms of writing, I would have to say that ChronaLilly and Blazestorm are also two of my favourites. Their writing is amazing (just incomplete, and I wanted to think up completed books for the previous question) and they are awesome to talk to and go over plots/character development with. I've gotten to know them quite well over my time here on Wattpad.

12) How did you find out about Warriors, ad what made you stick to the series?

I found out about Warriors at the end of 4th grade. My local library does a summer reading program every year, so I was snooping through the shelves to find some books I could read in order to amp up my minutes for the reading count. I noticed Into the Wild right away and read the prologue on the spot, just to see if I'd like it; obviously, I did, and I ended up taking it home (along with the others that came after).

13) What is your favourite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favourite?

I'm going to have to say Firepaw and Graypaw's farewell to Ravenpaw in Into the Wild. Both Firepaw and Graypaw were incredibly loyal to their friend and they risked a lot to make sure he got to safety when Tigerclaw was plotting his death. I just loved the friendship between the three and it's one of the things I can remember quite clearly from the original novels.

14) What inspired your to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I'm not sure. I guess I just constantly have plot lines swirling about my head and the Warriors world is a good outlet for a lot of them.

15) How many people do you know in person who also read Warriors?

None anymore. I'm quite a bit older now, so I've outgrown the series, but back when I started reading I knew about 4 or 5 people who also read it.

16) Who is your favourite Warriors character from a fanfiction here on Wattpad?

Rushcall from ChronaLilly's Ashleap's Fall. It's kind of a confusing narrative, since the character is a reincarnation of other characters, but that makes for an interesting duality between all of her personalities. She's a relatable character despite the fact that she has so much drama going on (or, maybe, because of that).

17) What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Write for yourself.Seriously, so many people get hung up on the fact that they don't have readers or that they don't update often enough. If you love your story, it'll show in your work, and that is a good way of attracting readers. If you're posting notes about writer's block or apologizing for the shortness of a chapter a couple of chapters in, chances are you're not going to finish the story.Outside of that: spelling, grammar, relatable characters, interesting plot and paragraph spacing. Those will get you everywhere.

18) What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

There are a lot of important things, but characters and plot are probably most important as they make up the bulk of your story. However, just because those are engaging and intriguing doesn't mean the visuals of your story should fall by the wayside.

19) Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

The Warriors fanfiction that originally brought me to Wattpad, and I think is worth mentioning, is The Coming Storm. Currently on hiatus as I finish Unmasked, I hope to go back to it one day (though writing from six different POVs can be quite the daunting task sometimes).

The story I am working on currently is called Unmasked and takes place in a dystopian Clan who no longer believes in StarClan and is governed by rather cruel laws. The main character, Nightpaw, begins to see the wrongs within DarkClan and sets out to change their ways after being visited by a member of the very Clan he has been taught no longer exists. Danger and indecision at every turn, and a rather different protagonist; he's not your typical apprentice.

Aside from that, I have four Warriors writing guides (naming, Clan creation, Clan life, and writing tips), a collection of one-shots written for contests, and a novella. Against All Odds (about five chapters long) doesn't take long to read, but I think I made the main character rather relatable and, though the novella is short, managed

to cram in some good action, Clan development and emotion.

If you're a fan of more mature themes embedded within Warriors, I'd recommend any of my work (if I can say so myself (;). It's the main reason why I write Warriors fanfiction - the already established world lets me focus on things like emotion, inner turmoil, and dynamics in characters.

20) Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

HUGE shout out to everyone who is currently supporting me as I write Unmasked - your comments really make my day and the predictions are just too good sometimes!

Also, a shoutout to Blazestorm, ChronaLilly, and FallingSkies89, who were some of the first friends I made here on Wattpad. I'm very happy I got to know you when I did (:

And a big thank you to anyone reading this who has decided to check out my work after this interview. Getting yourself out there is hard, but I'm glad I got the chance to, so a thank you to WattyWarriors as well!

Interview: crystal0sky

1. What is your name? (optional)

Greta (Tula) and Sky(Greta is answering the questions)

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Greta: I would say pretty creative and solitary. I like having friends but I'd rather be alone, I'm just that kind of person

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Greta: I've been to Germany, when I was three, and I remember a large castle and that about it.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Greta: I think books and nature most inspire me to write. I create things off other ideas or things I see.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Greta: Actually, four. I would always write in preschool.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Both: it's Old OC names we had, and wanted to create a collab account. So we sorta just fused them :)

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

Greta: it's my first art and Poetry book, and no it is not.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Greta: computer. I don't like when I misplace things so I like to be organized.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Greta: I think it was from my moms friends daughter that I found out about it through.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Greta: I'd say @Br0kenkitten's art book, I love her style and her creativity.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Greta: Hmm... I haven't read much for awhile, but I know that it's an original idea (not warriors fanfic or something)

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

Greta: Found it in the school library in first grade! Fell in love. With the characters and ideas and such.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Greta: Just about the entire Crookedstar book!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Greta: I don't really know XD

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Greta: Many. Over ten.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Greta: Echomist in @PastelandEcho 's books. She's caring and fierce at the same time.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Greta: Develop your own style, and generate ideas from other things. Most of my ideas were based off of stuff I've seen or heard of. It's easier to start a story with a strong plot line and add details later.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Greta: Focus on what you like and don't worry about what other people think! And again, develop your own style!

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Greta: In processing we have one called New World, I think? Not sure the title. But the one published isn't our main focus, but if you want to check it out and leave comments on things to improve it would be appreciated. When New World book thingy is published you should check it out- it's great so far.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Greta: SHOUTOUT TO MY PERSONAL And my friends and

The Watty's Talk: YES IT'S HERE!!

[image]

For those who do not know, THE APPRENTICE'S QUEST IS OUT. As promised by the Erins, the whole book is written in the POV of Squirrelflight and Bramblestar's son, and it will involve SkyClan. I'm extremely excited! And you also get a glimpse of my children's books collection and my drawn-on hand XD!

~~LightningStrikeTC

YOU HAVE SO MANY GOOD BOOKS OMG

-Shadow

Bro I've read all of those series

-Chrona

Interview: Driftwhisker

Oh hey! Now is time for our next interview, @Driftwhisker! While publishing this, I am eating fruit-flavored mentos :D

~~L
----

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Valeria :D

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Hot-headed, funny, honest

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, I have been in Argentina. I saw an island with many dogs and a river, it was so cool!

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

My dogs and animals :)

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Um... 7 years I think

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

It's because of my fanfic Driftwhisker's Fate.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

It was not in Wattpad. It was called Whisker and Shadow, and it was about a dog and a cat and a plot I just don't remember.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Computer always. My grammar sucks XD

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I was searching for a writing website, and found Wattpad. One day I thought of leaving, but decided it was the better site I found, and that most of the people were friendly. So now I'm here XD

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Antfoot's Disbelief, the book of my sister, KittyCat-0_0. It is my favorite because the plot is good, it is similar to the Warriors book on the way it's writtten, and there are no perfect characters. I recommend it to every warrior fan!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

KittyCat-0_0 because she understands Warriors very well, and she is very experienced on the series, so she knows how to write fanfics well. And she is friendly and nice :D (She's drawing me pics for my fanfic XD)

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

A guy in my class was reading one book, and I've always loved animals, so I asked to read some pages. I loved it, and then I downloaded Into the Wild, and bought the rest of the books. It's one of the not many well-written animal books, when they are not dumb or funny.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

When Bluestar died. It was heartbreaking and I hoped she would become herself again. I cried, and it was even more sad when her kits finally forgave her. She was very important to me, and that was the saddest death.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I love the series too much, and I wanted to be one of the people who are capable of writing good fanfics. I hope I have done it well

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

One. My sista, KittyCat-0_0. I'm lucky because we can talk about it to each other

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Tigerpaw from Antfoot's Disbelief

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Before writing a Warriors fanfic, search for information, and read the original Warriors books. Try to study cats, too. Try your better. And don't write to be famous or for people to comment, write because you like it

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Don't rush things. Write calmly, re-read your stories, and never feel pressed to write fast. Feel inspired and in the mood to, never feel forced. Take your time :D

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Driftwhisker's Fate it's about a RiverClan cat whose sibling dies, and her friends chooses a future away from her. She has a prophecy, she makes a big mistake, and a choice that puts her sister's fur on end. I think you should read it because I update fast, I have not seen this

plot before, it's well-written, I try as much as I can to follow the code of the original books, and I tried not to use stereotypes, like making ThunderClan the bad Clan of the story

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I'd like to say thanks for reading my stories, and I'd like to thank @KittyCat-0_0 because of giving me tips, and I'd like to thank @KeirstenCobb for voting and commenting.

Interview: KittyCat-0_0

Hey-o. Time for our next interview for KittyCat-0_0. Hey, what a fun name. Anyways, on with the interview! ~~Lightning

----

1. What is your name?

Agustina :)

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I would describe myself as funny, friendly, irritated, quiet, and sometimes I get like lost. What I mean is everyone is talking and they ask me something and I don't know what they're talking about.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes. I've been in Argentina, and I went in la motor boat (if that's what it's called) through a lake. And tomorrow I'll be going to Miami to swim with dolphins, and to Orlando and Disney :D

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

The Warrior books inspire me to write. And other peoples' fanfics. Also, songs inspire me with the scenes.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I was like 7 XD but my writing sucked.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose KittyCat because I like cats. And that was a username of

mine in other places, so I chose it. The "0_0" face is there because I look like that usually XD And before I had two usernames I don't remember.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

It was on wattpad, but it sucked so I deleted it. It was called "Warriors--Rising Moon 1: Starlight" and it was about Glowmoon a Mary Sue and well it was... Ugh.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Computer for sure. Grammar sucks and my hand starts aching.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I was searching for a place were I could write and share my stories. So I tried with wattpad, and it definetly was my place. One day I got tired of wattpad and left, but that was a year ago.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I think those are two. First, Driftwhisker's Fate by Driftwhisker. It is my favorite book on wattpad because it has good spelling, is descriptive, the characters are developed, it has emotion on it, and the plot is good. I would highly recommend this to anyone. And then Cleardawn's Silence, by _BatmanKitty_. It also has all the things listed above, and I recommend it.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Driftwhisker because I know her well so I know she is nice and funny and friendly. Her books are good too! :D

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My sister told me about them. I downloaded "Into the Wild", and

after a long time without wanting to, I read it. Then I read the first series and loved them. I love Warriors.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

ONE of them is when Berrykit gets in the fox traps and Stormfur throws words to the ShadowClan cats. I like it because it's funny

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Erin Hunter's books, and other fanfics.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

One ;-;

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Um... Hollowkit from Driftwhisker's Fate, and also from that fanfic Bearpaw

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Check your spelling. Read other fanfics to get the idea of it, and always remember to be descriptive if you want it to be like the Warrior books. Don't forget to make other characters than the main have a backstory and personality.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

To know all your plot, or else you won't know what will happen in your story.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

It is called Antfoot's Disbelief. It's about Antkit/Antpaw, of BlazeClan. One day, someone calls her a mistake, and more things

occur that tell her that she's not welcome. I think you should read it because I have good spelling, and from what my sister says I am descriptive. And mostly I update quickly.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I want to give thanks to @Driftwhisker, because she is the one who tells me to continue my story, and the one that says my story is well-written.

Interview: lynxkitten65

1. What is your name? (optional)

Well, my pen name is Silver.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I am a quirky, crazy, sarcastic, insane, really crazy, demonic (my best friend says so, at least), really, really crazy person. I am seldom calm. I love writing, reading, playing video games, talking to friends, and just talking in general.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes. In fact, I've been to China, Japan, Korea, France, and USA. Do my friends count as interesting things? Because they are very interesting.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

My friends inspire me to write. Also, other fanfiction authors inspire me. My friends encourage me to write the most, though.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Uh...I don't remember. I have moments. But this writing spree has started since fifth grade, inspired by my love for reading. When I was younger, I always dreamed of being a writer.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I was making a username for the game Spirit Animals on the scholastic site, and since I loved cats more than anything and I was doing a project on lynxes, I decided to choose the username. They

pick out the number for you automatically, and I was glad that it was a good number. Then I just decided to use it for my Wattpad account. So it does represent my love for both cats and online games.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story ever, as in any category would be when I was assigned to write one in first grade. But the first story that actually has a plot was made with my friends @Brooke_Writer and @The_leafy_forest. We had most of the plot planned, but left it after we started to lose contact. When we started talking about it again, we made some tweaks and now it is on Wattpad. The first book is on @Brooke_Writer's account, and the second is on mine.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Depends on my mood. And my surroundings. If I have a computer ready, I'll type it. But if I only have a pen and paper, I'll write manually.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I don't remember how I found Wattpad, but I remember that I stayed because I found the concept of having other people read your work interesting.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I have so many! You can't possibly make me choose...but one of them is 50 ways to get kicked out of Jayfeather's Den. It's funny, and it made me laugh, and that's a hard thing to do!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

I really can't choose on this one.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you

stick to the series?

I found it in my school library, and I decided to pick it up! I found how it told the story in a cats point of view cool, so I read it. That was when I was in second grade.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Probably when in Scourge kills Firestar. It actually made me scared for a second before I remembered that he had nine lives!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I've said this over and over again. Friends.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

5-10

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Silverpaw from Rivers Descending ;)

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Write your heart out. Pour out your thoughts. It's your work. It's your writing. Be proud of it.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Making sure that you like it and don't get off track. If you lose your interest in your own writing, you'll most likely scrap it.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

It's about two cats who are in an interesting period of time in the clans. I don't want to spoil it, so that's all I'm going to say. I think

you should read it because parts of it happened in real life, and it's got a certain type of humor to it that I don't think you would find in just any book. It's a joint book too, so it's different.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

If I've got any fans, thank you for being my fans. If I've got any readers, it's a HUGE THANK YOU. And to my friends, I want to thank you all for being such an inspiration to me.

Interview: _NightLeaf_

1. What is your name? (optional)

NightLeaf

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Wellllll I *think* I'm funny if not I'm sorry :(. I Love cats and I think i have a HUGE OCD so once again sorry. And wellll....(thinks) I love drawin cause well it's so totally AWESOMESAUSE and I'm really good at arguing when there is no need to =) and forget things a lot. I also love saying "SO TOTTALYY AWESOMESAUSE!"

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I've forgotten what foreign means soooo yeah. But I'll tell u were I went for a holiday. I've been to California Disney land and that was like so totally awesome and I've been to Fiji and Hawiwiwiwiwwwiwiwiwii and that was great :)

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Errrr..... Cats?

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

well I started writing (a bit) on story bird when I was like 7 or 8 and I started Wattpad when I was 13

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well I honestly don't know, I think I took a quiz online about "what's my warrior name" and I got MoonLeaf but I don't know why I chose NightLeaf over it :/

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

Ahhhhhh.... I said before that I started Story Bird when I was 7 or 8 and I really don't remember. Instead I'll tell you my first Wattpad Story. That was Dinosaur Wars, I wrote it cause I'm interested in dinosaurs. Don't judge

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

That one with no doubt about it, it's paper.... lol not its computer. As soon as I have a idea I go straight to Wattpad and start typing till my fingers fall off =D

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Well I'm not just saying this but I have a hole heap of books in my library but I only read one. You know what it it's? *drum roll* Watty Warriors NOW before you stop reading this and pushing your finger to Delete I honestly cross my heart hope to die, swear to god, wish to fly, poke a needle in the eye.(Congrats you survived reading this far! =))

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I was googling on the web and felt said to myself "is there a app for story writing?" So I gooogled that and it came up Wattpad. I stayed cause all of the other book writing apps cost money but they were Mouse-dung

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Whoever made Watty Warriors If you want proof read question 9 again but replace the book with author :)

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I was in school and my friend was reading the new prophecy I

asked what that was and she told me what it was i was interested. So I went to the local library and got the first book after I read it i never stopped. Im reading omen of the stars right now in fact

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Probably when scourge killed TigerStar, I jumped out of my bed and yelled "YEAH! GO SCOURGE!" It was my favorite cause Tigerstar died :) (duh) when I read the next series I was like "NO!"

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Well when I read the first series I then just started to get Wattpad , I got some inspiration from other books that other people wrote

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

One relative and three friends

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I forgot sorry

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

To make the book interesting use a lot of details, that's something I tell myself all the time

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Question 17(Your nearly there don't die yet!)

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Well I wrote my first warriors FanFiction on paper (i know right boring) and I only just started typing it down its called Warrior Cats FanFiction: Green Eyes it's about a cat from each clan holding a

power to save them from the shadows from hell. My other FanFiction is called Guardians: Newbie that book is not about cats, it's about Birds it's does not have all of the things that the cats have though its inspired by them. I'm really proud of Guardians :D

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Yes you read my books! First person that made a star on Fangs! And at who ever made watty warriors! Thx for reading this and surviving. It will mean a lot to join

WattyWarriors Random Song Suggestions

THAT'S RIGHT!

ACCEPT OUR SUGGESTIONS AND LIKE IT!

(Or don't, it's cool).

This will be our newest, and perhaps one-time-only-but-I-doubt-this-is-the-only-time segment: *too much to type so just look at the title and now I'm realizing that I'm typing even more than I would have if I just typed out the actual title instead of telling you to look*

Anywho, I'd say the title is pretty self-explanatory. It's been a little boring around here lately, so the admins will try and spice things up with a few of their favorite songs. This is supposed to be a segment for recommending sort-of-unknown songs that we like, but my fellow admins will probably just start suggesting anything and everything so whatever. I'll get us started! -Tiger

I'm actually starting before Tiger because my songs are cooler! First off, I don't know what kind of songs we are going for since I mostly listen to Brasilian or classical music anyway, so I'll just add my favorites ¯_(ツ)_/¯
Lightning:

•Anything by U2 (my favorites are Miss Sarajevo, Iris, City of Blinding Lights, Every Breaking Wave and Raised by Wolves)
•Anything by Elvis Presley (my favorite is Can't Help But Falling in Love; but I doubt you'd want to use that XP)
•O Que E O Que E? by Gonzaguinha
•November Rain by Guns n' Roses
•The Scientist by Coldplay
•Death and All His Friends by Coldplay
•Sweet Child of Mine by Guns n' Roses

•Bring Me to Life by Evanescence
•Brothers Under the Sun by Bryan Adams
•Cabou, Cabou by Luan Santana
•You're Beautiful by James Blunt
•If I Just Lay Here by Burning Orchard
•Diz Pra Mim by Gusttavo Lima (Portuguese version of Just Give Me a Reason)
• Surreal by Luan Santana
•Sound the Bugle by Bryan Adams (childhood fav!)
•Somebody That I Used to Know by Gotye
•Sem Você by Bruno & Marrone
•Pra Você Lembrar de Mim by Luan Santana
•Pássaro de Fogo by Paula Fernandes
•Voa by Paula Fernandes
•Ballade no. 1 in G Minor, Op. 23 by Chopin
•Cello Suite no. 1 - Prelude by Bach
•The Sleeping Beauty Suite, op. 66a by Sergei Rachmaninoff

I've got more but I'm too lazy to remember *cries*

Tiger:
Winter Wind *by Run River North*

29 *by Run River North*

Big Jet Plane *by Angus and Julia Stone* (this ones pretty old now)

Life in a Bubble I Blew *by Joywave*

Incredible? *by Joywave*

Why *by HXLT*

If I Get High *by Nothing But Thieves* (I swear it's not as bad as the title makes it sound! Watch the official video and you shall understand. And probably cry, but mostly understand.)

Am I Alive *by From Indian Lakes*

10,000 Emerald Pools *by BORNS*

Thunder Clatter *by Wild Cub*

6am *by Fitz and The Tantrumz*

Back Seat (PG-13) *by Atlas Genius*

If So *by Atlas Genius*

La La La *by Naughty Boy ft. Sam Smith*

Dashboard *by Modest Mouse*

Lampshades on Fire *by Modest Mouse*

The World At Large *by Modest Mouse*

Coyotes *by Modest Mouse*

Fire It Up *by Modest Mouse*

The Good Times Are Killing Me (Explicit) *by Modest Mouse*

What You Know *by Two Door Cinema Club*

Tongue Tied *by Grouplove*

Itchin' On A Photograph *by Grouplove*

Shark Attack *by Grouplove*

Island in the Sun *by Weezer*

Undone-- The Sweater Song (kind of explicit?) *by Weezer*

(If You're Wondering If I Want You To) I Want You To *by Weezer*

Cigarette Daydreams *by Cage The Elephant*

Come A Little Closer *by Cage The Elephant*

Shake Me Down *by Cage The Elephant*

Take It Or Leave It *by Cage The Elephant*

Obstacle 1 *by Interpol*

Greek Tragedy *by The Wombats*

Kangaroo Court *by Capital Cities*

Shadow
These songs are just a bunch that I've collected over a while and I basically keep in my notes so I'll download them eventually XD I personally like them a lot and I hope you guys will too! I'll also put a * next to personal favorites of mine:)
Fire N Gold - Bea Miller
*West End Kids - New Politics **
*Spotlight (Oh Nostalgia) - Patrick Stump **
*Weightless - All Time Low **
New Americana - Halsey
A Love Like War - All Time Low ft. Vic Fuentes
Kitchen Sink - twenty øne piløts
I Just Wanna Run - The Downtown Fiction
Maybe - Sick Puppies
She Ain't You - New Hollow
*Chasing Cars - Snow Patrol **
I Am Bulletproof - Black Veil Brides
Superheroes - The Script
Burning Gold - Christina Perri
Be Okay - Oh Honey
*Firefly - ATeens **
Our Song - Matchbox Twenty
It's Not Over - Daughtry
*Mind Over Matter - PVRIS **
Alone - Sleeping With Sirens
Sing - My Chemical Romance
Camisado - Panic! At The Disco
Do It Now Remember It Later - Sleeping With Sirens
*Na Na Na - My Chemical Romance **
Feels Like Forever - Of Mice & Men
Hell Above - Pierce The Veil
I'll Run - The Cab
The Music or the Misery - Fall Out Boy
Sweetness - Jimmy Eat World
*Amelia - Tonight Alive **
Somebody Told Me - The Killers

The Ocean - Tonight Alive
*Vegas Lights - Panic! At The Disco **
Let It Go - The Neighbourhood
Someday - Too Close To Touch
*Semi-Automatic - twenty øne piløts **
Lonely Girl - Tonight Alive
Northern Downpour (music video + song) - Panic! At The Disco
Terrible Things - Mayday Parade
*Stella - All Time Low **
Oh, Calamity - All Time Low
The Light Behind Your Eyes - My Chemical Romance
Why Worry - Set It Off
*Horrible Kids - Set It Off **
Plastic Promises - Set It Off
A Car, A Torch, A Death - twenty øne piløts
Truce - twenty øne piløts
Screen - twenty øne piløts
Let Me Go - Three Doors Down
Unsteady - X Ambassadors
Follow You - Bring Me The Horizon
Spirits - The Strumbellas
*Uncontainable - Set It Off **

Blaze:

Here's a few that I got into recently. Mostly cut down because Shadow stole a lot of my favorites :p
(p.s. some of these are instrumentals because I love badass music! I've labeled those with a *)

Lightning - Little Mix
Ride to Destiny - Midnight Syndicate *
Burnin' Up - Jessie J
Insomnia- Kamelot
Revolution - Kamelot
Balzan Groove - Kevin Macleod * (this is for fun XD)
Dirt off Your Shoulder/Lying From You - Jay Z/Linkin Park
Marked Man - Mieka Pauley
Rhapsody in Blue - George Gershwin *
Sin in Justice - Apocalyptica, VAMPS

I Miss the Misery - Halestorm
Mayhem - Halestorm
The Vengeful One - Disturbed
Super Psycho Love - Simon Curtis

Just the Right Bullets- Tom Waits
Crack of Doom - The Tiger Lilies
If I Ever Fall in Love - Pentatonix
Sing - Pentatonix
Take out the Gunman - Cheville
Volatile Reaction - Kevin Macleod *
Victorious - Panic! at the Disco
One Woman Army - Porcelain Black
Battle Cry - Imagine Dragons
Cake by the Ocean - DNCE
Move - Little Mix
Smooth - Santana
What are Words - Peter Hollens
The Planets, Op.32: 4 Jupiter - Gustav Holst *
The Planets, Op.32: 1 Mars - Gustav Holst *
Centuries - Fall Out Boy
Immortals - Fall Out Boy
Show You How to Love - Pentatonix
Georgia on my Mind - Peter Hollens (cover)
Honor For All - Dishonored (as in the game Dishonored soundtrack)
Englishman in New York - Sting
Roundtable Rival - Lindsey Stirling *
Winter Wind - The Piano Guys *
Deconstruct - Epica
This is the Time - Epica
Paradise (What about us?) - Within Temptation, Tarja Tarunen
Bye Bye Beautiful - Nightwish
The Siren - Nightwish
Bless the Child - Nightwish
The Poet and the Pendulum - Nightwish
Arwen's Vigil - The Piano Guys *
Bring Me to Life - Evanescence
Never Enough - Epica
The Obsessive Devotion - Epica
Heroes - Elena Paparizou (This is actually a Greek artist. I was

going to put more Greek songs, but hey, next time, right?)
Your Star - Evanescence
Weight of the World - Evanescence
Night of the Hunter- Thirty Seconds to Mars
*The ENTIRE Phantom of the Opera Soundtrack

And so many more. Seriously I went backwards through my playlist that I've had since 2012. It's a very LONG playlist filled with variety. I hope you like them!

Fire's Songs

Sedona by Houndmouth

West Cost by the Neighbourhood

Imagine by John Lennon

How to Disappear Completely by Radiohead

Matilda by Alt-J

I Found by Amber Run

Wires by the Neighbourhood

$TING by the Neighbourhood

Life on Mars? by David Bowie

The Ghosts of Beverly Drive by Death Cab for Cutie

Breezeblocks by Alt-J

Girlfriend in a Coma by The Smiths

Take Me Somewhere by Mogwai

Latin Simone by Gorillaz

Feel Good inc. by Gorillaz

Plastic Beach by Gorillaz

Empire Ants by Gorillaz

To Binge by Gorillaz

...and thousands more. Some artists to check out- Alt-J and Gorillaz. Trust me on those, especially if you like soft rock/alternative/ slightly depressing music.

Chrona's List

I don't just write and draw to these, I generally put character names next to them. I love imagining my characters to them, generally in PMV-type style, but there's no way I could ever draw all that!

Wolf- First Aid Kit

Somewhere Only We Know- Keane

Hide and Seek- Imogen Heap

No Need For A Leader- Unknown Mortal Orchestra

Dog Days are Over- Florence and The Machine

Everybody Wants to Rule The World (Lorde cover)

Love Like You- Steven Universe

Joan of Arc- Arcade Fire

Dead Hearts- Stars

Blue Lips- Regina Spektor

Hold Back The River- James Bay

Happiness- Jonsi and Alex

Sea of Time- Pokemon

Two Birds- Regina Spektor

Demons- Imagine Dragons

Get Up- Homestuck

Don't You Dare Forget The Sun- Get Scared

Loyalty- Mandopony

Safe and Sound- either song, either version

Anna Sun- Walk The Moon

Umbral Ultimatum- Homestuck

Dangerous- Big Data

Rainbow Factory- Glaze

Paper Planes- Virtual Riot

People Like Us- Kelly Clarkson

Kill Your Heroes- AWOLNATION

The Walker- Fritz and The Tantrums

This is Gospel- Panic! at the Disco

Gypsy Bard- Sherclop Pones

Gold Pilot- Homestuck (First Turn Fold)

Wires- The Neighborhood

Northern Downpour- Panic! at the Disco

The Moon Song- Karen O

Run To You (Pentatonix)

Skinny Love- Birdy

THE ENTIRE UNDERTALE SOUNDTRACK.

Looking Glass- The Birthday Massacre

Parrot- Stepdad

Phoenix- Fall Out Boy

Take A Walk- Passion Pit

Buy The Stars- Marina and the Diamonds

We Move Lightly- Dustin O'Halloran

A Sadness Runs Through Him

House Of Gold- Twenty One Pilots

Space Oddity- David Bowie (Rest In Peace)

Control- Halsey

Autoclave- The Mountain Goats

Our Song- Matchbox Twenty

Galactic Cancer- Homestuck

Moonstruck Blossom- Kirby (okay yes Kirby games have awesome soundtracks in general)

Everything's Alright- To The Moon

My Heart Still Beats- Maria Mena

You Are The Moon- The Hush Sound

Three's A Crowd- Homestuck

Dog Teeth- Nicole Dolanganger

Personal- Stars

Save You- PhemieC

Gone, Gone, Gone- Phillip Phillips (the official soundtrack of all of the ships in my books. I will destroy everything you love)

I Need Some Sleep- Eels (me all day)

Everything You Ever- Doctor Horrible's Sing Along Blog (this is an amazing movie just by the way)

All the VS songs for Pokemon champions, although I have a soft spot for the Johto and Kanto ones

Always Gold- Radical Face

Star- Undertale soundtrack. (Unused track. Look it up and cry)

Mother- Homestuck

The Gods Must Be Lying- PhemieC

The entire Worlds album by Porter Robinson

Strobe Last- Hatsune Miku

Entropy- AwkwardMarina

Creep- Radiohead

Bad Wings; Starve the Ego, Feed the Soul; A Dream Within A Dream- The Glitch Mob

The Night Loop- The Birthday Massacre

Spirits- Strumbella

Solitaire- Marina and the Diamonds

Amsterdam- Imagine Dragons

Alone Together- Fall Out Boy

Compression of Time- Final Fantasy

Hey, Soul Sister- Train

Ticci
I use these for art inspiration. Or you know. To listen too when

I'm bored.

Young and Beautiful - Lana Del Rey

Warriors - Imagine Dragons

Rains of Castamere - Choir version, Game of Thrones

Hurricane - 30 Seconds to Mars

Broken Hallelujah - The Afters

Live on Forever - The Afters

Empire - Shakira

Stumbling in Your Footsteps - Get Scared

Lithium - Evanescence

Lost in Paradise - Evanescence

Paradise - Coldplay

Gibberish - MAX

Hymn for the Missing - RED

Already Over (Part 2) - RED

Words - Skylar Grey

Many others I'll add later..

Another Writing Contest

Welcome one, welcome all to our latest contest! Let's cut to the chase.

Your topic is to write a story about a cat with a disability. Interpret this as you will, and please keep it realistic. Do research to make sure a cat can actually have what you choose. Be aware that people may have these disabilities or they may be sensitive topics. Treat them as such.

Prizes are to-be-announced.

Please email your story to wattywarriors@gmail.com by April 30. DO NOT PM IT TO US OR PUBLISH IT ON YOUR PAGE AND LINK IT TO US. ONLY EMAIL US THE ACTUAL TEXT OF YOUR STORY.

Pointers:

-Try to write at least 500 words.

-Develop your character(s). Less can be more!

-Use literary devices to keep the reader interested.

-Write an introduction to draw us in.

-Write clearly and with proper grammar so the reader can find it easy to read and enjoyable.

-Use paragraphs!

Good luck, and please comment if you are interested in entering!

The Watty's Talk

So in the last segment of this, Lightning was talking about The Apprentice's Quest. I actually just finished that today and am currently somewhere around page 200 of Mothflight's Vision. So I'm almost up to date, thankfully. But I would like to now take a moment to talk about the new art in the new arc. IT IS SO GREAT I LOVE IT AHHHHHHHHHH!!!!

What do you guys think? Any thoughts on The Apprentice's Quest? Mothflight's Vision? Anything at all? Make sure to tell me in the comments!

-Shadow

Interview: fuzzybotlele

It's been about a week since I have logged on WattyWarriors...and nobody has posted anything since the 13th of April! I'm so sorry guys, we'll get things running again!

~~Lightning

1. What is your name? (optional)

You can call me Fuzzy, that's fine!

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

My friends say that I'm energetic, funny, crazy and weird. I think that I might call myself that too.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Does the U.S. Virgin Islands count if you live in America? I saw a hippie, a Super Bowl champion and a weird clown in New Orleans, though.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Mostly my friends and Warriors Cats. I also like to base my stories off of other stories, too.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

About a year ago, I'm not telling my age.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well, one day I was making an account for a website and I thought

about fuzzy robots so I did fuzzybot and then I added lele because that what my friends call me.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

One of the first stories I wrote was about a unicorn, a giant and a band-aid. Weird...

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I like using the computer, it is much more faster.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My friend AJB2005 showed me Wattpad. Once I found the Warriors stuff, I was hooked!

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favorite book is Cleardawn's Silence. I don't know who made it. It really is a lot like Warriors and it's action packed!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

I can't choose there are so many wonderful authors!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My friend told me about it and since it was about cats and it was so action packed, I loved it!

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

My favorite scene was when Tigerstar walks into the Gathering and all the cats were amazed.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

The fact that I might be able to please my fans and it's fun for me!

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

About 4. Not many Warriors fans. :(

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

My favorite is Cleardawn from Cleardawn's Silence. She is so bad and so good it's awesome!

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Be yourself! Write about what you love and what makes you happy.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?To remember what the story is about, don't get sidetracked!

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

My favorite of my FanFics is Featherpaw's Choice because the readers have the choice of the ending. Maybe I'll choose an ending and add it in the latest book I'm writing.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Write what you love, read what you love! Have fun on Wattpad. Check out AJB2005 she's great!

Interview: PaigeNight

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Kat

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I describe myself as a friend of many,someone who is kind and tries to offer advice. Whether it's personal or not.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Nowhere sadly

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

What inspires me to write is music and the beautiful writing style of Christine Feehan, Author of the Dark Series.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Well, I think I was around 8 or 9.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

The reason why I chose PaigeNight is because I wanted to stand out but remain mysterious in a sense.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story I wrote was called Fire Song, but I accidentally deleted it, but it might make a comeback in the future.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

Pencils irritate me. I only use them for tests. I prefer pens and paper, but mostly I use my laptop or my phone.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found Wattpad as I grow up and starting to focus on my writing and the reason I stayed cause I became sort of a big sister so I'm probably never leaving (hehe)

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Ooo.. I have so many to chose from! I don't really have a favorite at the moment, but I love a good romantic, but suspenseful, with a humor type of story.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Same with this one! I don't have a favorite at the moment, but the same goes for the writer as well as the story.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I started the series in the sixth grade. But so far I've read through The New Prophecy, The Sight, Dark River, Outcast, Eclipse and part of Long Shadows. As well as Bluestar's Prophecy and Crookedstar's Promise . What made me stick with them was the writing style, so unique and bold.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

My favorite scene has to be Yellowfang's death in Rising Storm because that is the only scene I cried at and it takes a lot to make me cry.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

What inspired me to write Warriors Fanfics is because I wanted to test myself to if I could, but also to inspire others.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I know a few people in real life, but that was back in middle school and it was two of my guy friends, Luke and Michael.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

So far . I love the character Ravenkit from one of my best friend and sister @Raven_Da_Music_Kitty

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Follow your heart. Chase your dreams. For nothing is as it seems in the end.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

When writing a story, make a Playlist, cause you just might have the soundtrack to the perfect storm of your imagination.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Well so far. I have Skykit's Omen, which is in the process of editing,but it is about a young FireClan kit growing up in Thunderclan, but all heros are not without their struggles. You don't really have to read it.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I want to give a giant hug to @watermelongamer, @xX_Cinderblaze_Xx @_Nerdoo_ @iiQuirkii, @WolfSinOfHatred @Ender_Absol7, @DuskTheNerd @woolffire3321 (My Cover Designer) @BirdFrost247, @BudderyKittenz , and @EbonyTheDragon, @Warrior_at_Heart, @Moonstream21,

@OliviaSmith491.

Oh! And the love of my life @MelloSakia

Interview: SilverhawkWC

Summer is coming! And with it will come more updates, I SWEAR. But I personally am in college and I need to pass these classes or I'll literally get kicked out of my house. So no updates except interviews from me for now, but I'm working on things, I swear. Finals are happening in the next three weeks, and then after I'm fair game! So for now meet this wonderful person!

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

I have many names. Most people call me Graystripe or Grey. My real name will remain a mystery.....

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I would describe myself as really weird, funny, loud, fair and weird (again). I am a girl with way too many useless facts and OTPs. I'm also very sporty, sciency (is that even a word?)

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, I have been to many places over seas. (I live in Australia so that's ticked off) China, America, Bali, Thailand, Israel, Mexico, South Africa and Tasmania. I'm going to Canada in December so see you there! The most interesting thing was when I was in South Africa and I want on a safari. We saw many things but the best was when tree Lions tracked down and nearly killed a Wilderbeast.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

I am very inspired by other users. They help me think of a good

topic that everyone will like.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Too young to remember! I always liked writing!

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

The Silverhawk part of my name was based off a dark forest character. Also it is a ver deadly name. And the WC stands for Warrior Cats

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

My first story was probably titled 'Runaway Dog.' It was about a dog that ran away from a pound and two kids tried to find it. It was cringey AF.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I prefer both actually! I love writing it down on paper but my computer is a bot more efficient so I use both.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found wattpad three years ago when one of my close internet friends told me about it. My old account was really bad so I decided to make this one. :3 I decided to stay because I wanted to make a really good account.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My favourite book is Starkit's Prophecy. Nah jk. My favourite books are the Starkit's Prophecy react books! They are so funny!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favourite authors are probably LightningstrikeTC , CrazystarThunderclan and Pure_Awesomness83!

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found the Warriors writes when I was eight and started to get into teen books. I went to the book store and found the first book on the teens section so I got it.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

My favourite scene is when Scourge does a whole speech/rant to his littermates and then banishes them from his territory.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

My inspiration was wanting to have a whole world to my self. To decide the fate of the clans and be the God of everything. I wanted to create something that others liked.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I know no one. Nothing. Zero. Nada. Zilch. It gets really lonely knowing you can't rant about a cat to another Warrior fan.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

My all time favourite character was Shardpaw from My Perfect Sister. In real life, I have a sister and this book perfectly describes the hardships between the two of us. Shardpaw most relates to me and how I feel.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

My tips would be to never give up and try do something that no one would of seen coming. A plot twist is the best!

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a

story?

Keeping the plot intact and not going off track. If the plot goes haywire, the story gets confusing and muddled. And making sure your main character has the same personality through out the books. It's no fun when one minute the character is quiet and shy and the next it is mean and loud spoken

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

My Cloudedstar's Hurt is about a young shecat with odd eyes. The whole clan hates her and filanny she gets up the courage to leave. But theses more to the story. Her leader is hiding something from her. Bravestar (Thunderclan leader) wants Cloudedstar's for a unknown reason and the mixed feeling between Uglypaw and Lionpaw.

And my other story: Silvermask's betrayal, is about a young apprentice who learns that the greatest enemies are from the inside. (I won't spoil any more!) It is only in the Alpha stages but it will give you a sense of intrigue and wonder.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

My shoutout are limited but some. @FlopMoo, my best online friend. P_A83, who taught me that warrior cats swearing is the best and @CrazystarThunderclan who inspired me deeply

Interview: snowflake908

Hey guys! Sorry for the lack of, well, everything, but we're getting off our feet trying to get through school. I'll be finished soon (with spring classes, I'm taking summer too so heh XD) but until then, meet @snowflake908!

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

Lilus.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I am a tall teenage girl, who loves to see my friends laugh. I am shy, passionate, and don't forget weird and crazy! I usually don't take things seriously. But I will if have to!

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Nope. And not interested :P

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Mainly biological things, fictional things, people, animals, etc, including T.V. shows, book series, elements, celebrities, dinosaurs, and other things related.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

4 when interested, 6 when started.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well, I LOVE winter! And my main favorite moments in life was between the ages 9 and 8.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

It was called, "The Dog Who Ate Everything". It was about a dog, obviously, named Fat McFat. And no, it isn't on Wattpad, but I might rewrite it and publish it into Wattpad!

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I write my ideas and the draft on paper. Then I go to the computer and write the draft down, changing things as I do so.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I was looking for a book app. I came across it and was like, "Ooooh! Now I can read books without purchasing them!" I created a account so I could read books. I looked for "The Sight" from Power of Three, but fanmade results came up! I didn't know, since I didn't read it yet, and checked the book out :P

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Too many XD

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Another hard one! Either WattyWarriors, Tigerheart, or Sparrowheart838

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I actually thought it was a T.V. show! I had a friend on this app called Piccollage, she started posting pictures of Hollyleaf! :0 I went onto Netflix and it wasn't there, so I thought it was a YouTube show. I watched different animations and was very confused why

the styles kept changing. I forgot it for a while. In 3rd grade, I was in the library and found A Dangerous Path. It made me interested in Warriors. So basically A Dangerous Path is one of my favorite books.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

When Tigerbae was born. Duh!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Nothing did. I just came up with the idea and didn't know people did it too :P

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

My whole class plus, like, 6 people.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Uh.....hard one .------. NEXT!

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Um, not to give up on a book if it doesn't turn out how you wanted it too. Also, go over it and check for any misspelled words or things that don't make any sense. And make sure your characters has SOME flaws. Also, don't get upset if someone points something out that they don't like. It could help you learn!

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

Make sure the readers enjoy it. They don't want to read a boring book, or something that is copied off of something!

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

Hehe...haven't made one yet •v'• though the first one I am GOING to make is called, "Path of Stars: Super Addition". It about a cat named Blackpetal. She is the mane cat of a prophecy, and goes onto a long journey, a StarClan cat guiding her way without her knowing!

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Hello! XD thats it XD

Mock Warrior Interview: Millie

So I've noticed that many people have extreme hate for Millie. I get it. I really do. So I made this for you guys <3 It's not quite an interview, but I think I got Millie down pat. She's kinda dumb. And annoying. And honestly quite useless and oblivious. Seriously she caught, like, two pieces of prey and Greystripe was in love. Seriously we need a new Silverstream...

Half of this was written during my psychology class so I have no idea whats happening now. Oops.

~Blaze

--Disclaimer: This is a strange collaboration of exhaustion and coffee pills. Please don't mind the ramblings of my mind. Just take from the description that it is very VERY easy to twist your words to make out a character to be elegant and suave, and another to be scraggly and weak. Even warrior cats. Although this one is over the top. Like I said. College. Agh--

The stage grows dark as the auditorium quiets down. Cat calls and mews slow to a silence as the curtains pull open, revealing a pitch black stage. As the audience stares, a circular floodlight flicks on, shining directly on a familiar, gorgeous, brown mottled she-cat. She sits perched on a blood red sofa, eyes closed and face tilted to the side, the light illuminating the stark white fur staining her chest and the intricate black stripes reaching out from the white to blend seamlessly with the brown of her outer coat. As she opens her eyes, the light shines onto her face, bringing out the flecks of dark amber in her golden irises.

The light intensifies for a brief moment. The she-cat shifts, tail flicking in the smallest of movements before a different spotlight flicks on, this time illuminating the pudgy, light furred tabby she-cat who is the center of this interview. Her blue eyes blink as the bright light is focused upon her, and her ears flick back in

discomfort. One is torn, with jagged edges that are a surprise compared to her soft paws and innocent eyes.

Blaze: Welcome to Millie's... *interview*...

Millie: Err... you said Briarlight would be here. Where is she?

Blaze: Oh, we will get there in due time.

Millie: Why does this feel like an interrogation?

Blaze: Because it is

Millie: O.O'

Blaze stared the tabby she-cat down, eyes calm. She watched in amusement as the growing silence made Millie nervous. Finally she began to speak.

Blaze: So, Millie, we want the answer to the most annoying character trait you possess. WHY do you constantly obsess over Briarlight?

Millie just blinks

Millie: Because she's my kit, duh.

Blaze lets out a little sigh

Blaze: Millie, darling, how many kits do you have?

Millie suddenly began to sweat, paws scuffling the couch beneath her. Blaze made an annoyed note to make Millie pay the cleaning bill and the repair bill, as her claws were messing up the upholstery.

Millie: Err... um... 2?

Blaze: WRONG!

The sudden shout made Millie jump in the air, eyes wide.

Blaze: THREE! You have THREE KITS!

Millie: I.. I'm sorry I'm just not good at counting

Blaze: Your excuses are pitiful. Do you even know any of their names?

Millie confidently opened her mouth to speak.

Blaze: ...besides Briarlight?

Millie's jaw closed with a snap. Blaze could only shake her head.

Blaze: Millie, you have two other wonderful kits, Bumblestripe and Blossomfall. Why would you ignore them?

Millie: Well Briarlight is very helpless and in pain and alone! She needs me!

At this point the audience began booing, their jeers and cries getting louder and more hostile by the second.

Blaze: She is honestly helping out the Clan more than you are. She helps in the medicine cat den and heals cats as well as Jayfeather or Leafpool. What do you do?

Millie's ears flattened and she let out a grumpy hiss

Millie: Just because Briarlight is helpful doesn't mean she is recovered! I'm always there helping her along!

Blaze leveled her with a hard glare.

Blaze: Millie, Jayfeather has Briarlight under his not so metaphorical wing. Your other kits were the ones that needed you most.

Millie: I have no idea what you are talking about! They are perfectly capable young warriors! They don't need me!

Blaze: BLOSSOMFALL JOINED THE DARK FOREST BECAUSE SHE THOUGHT YOU DIDN'T CARE!

Millie: -shocked silence-

Blaze: Aren't you ASHAMED?

Millie: Of course I'm ashamed! How could Blossomfall do something like that?

The audience took an almost synchronized gasp of disbelief. A stunned stillness filled the room, every cat staring at Millie with hatred in their eyes. The thick she-cat finally turned red, beginning to realize what exactly was happening. But it was too late.

Random Audience Cat One: Chop off her head!

Random Audience Cat Two: Feed her to the piranhas!

Random Audience Cat Three: BURN HER AT THE STAKE!!!1!!!1!!! 11!

Blaze, who had been nodding and taking notes, looked up at Random Audience Cat Three with sparkling eyes.

Blaze: Good idea! I like that one! Stage crew, bring out the gasoline!

Millie: Eep! You can't do this!

Blaze: Hmm.... you're right. Who is going to pay for the cleaning bill for the couch you just destroyed? Stage crew, leave the gasoline alone! Sorry about that!

The audience let out a grumble of discontent that Blaze waved off.

Blaze: We'll burn her after the cleaning bill comes. It'll be a celebration! Everyone's invited! But unfortunately, that's all the time we have for today!

*Curtains close as Millie is dragged off the stage, protesting and trying to ignore the bill that Blaze was shoving in her face.

I have no idea what just happened but it was a thing. If anyone has any questions to ask another cat in a Mock Interview, let me know!

Interview: HeartbrokenDevils

Hey guys! We are reviewing the entries for the Writing Contest that we put up recently, so don't fret. It's coming. Most of us should be getting out of school soon so we'll be much more active for the summer. And guess what? TODAY IS MY BIRTHDAY

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

My full name is Coraelina Esmerelda Rochelle Lerizk, but you can call me Raelin.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

On wattpad, I'm very sassy and crazy, but in real life I'm a socially anxious potato. I also tend to forget a lot of things like my own birthday, LOL. And I'm addicted to eating pumpkin seeds.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I've been to New Zealand, Indonesia, Malaysia, Australia and I've always wanted to visit America (I live in Hong Kong). Some of the interesting things I've seen are lion/dragon dances, monkeys breaking into my house in Malaysia, and a wild boar that escaped into the mall once.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

My inspiration for writing mainly comes from music, like Pierce the Veil, Broadway Karkat, Sleeping with Sirens and My Chemical Romance.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I think I was 4....?

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

It started when people began to call me Satan because of the music I like and and for the name of an OC I used to use.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

The first story I ever wrote when I was 6 was about Bluestar becoming a rapping caterpillar when ThunderClan perished in a flood. And no, it's not on wattpad XD

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I prefer paper and pencil. It feels more realistic for me.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I actually can't remember. It was about two years ago, I think? But I decided to stay because I feel much more accepted here

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

My personal favourite is Boy in My Class (Gerard Way X Reader) because it's just so heartbreaking, luring and the ending is bittersweet and not a typical happy ending.If you like to cry your eyes out then you should read this book.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favourite author is @potatoyoghurt because her fan fictions are so wittily thought out and unique. And she writes a ton of fan fiction so I never run out of things to read

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found a manga in a bookstore when I was four but my mum didn't let me read it until I was 6 because she thought I couldn't read at that age. I started reading it from Into the Woods with Sasha.

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

The scene when Scourge kills Tigerstar because I really hate Tigerstar due to the fact he reminds me of Donald Trump

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

The fun part of creating OCs

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

About 17. I know there's a lot more people though in my school that read it because it was a really popular book series for us in 5th grade.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

I'm sorry I don't have one on wattpad. But from this fan fiction on instagram I read my favourite character is Goldsand from @goldsandstories.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Please don't make your character a power player or a mary sue like Dovewing (sorry Dovewing)

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

The plot line because I've read a lot of fan fictions with crazy, unstable plot lines that make no sense.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

I only have one warrior cat fan fiction that I've only finished the first chapter of. It's about a rogue named Curse who accidentally killed a two leg when she was young and is constantly hunted by her psycho mother. It has a bit of a unique plot line and if you're into plot twists you should read it.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

To my non-existent fans, thank you all for being here. And a shoutout to my best friend in real life, Damian

Warrior of the Week: Whitestorm

Hey guys! Shadow's busy this week so she asked us to write a Warrior of the Week this week (XD) This way, hopefully, we can try to introduce you a new Warrior each week! Don't forget that, if there's any cat you'd like to see us write about, write down any name below.
~Mici

Ratings (out of ten):

Hunting - 9/10

Fighting - 8.5/10

Leadership skills - 9.999999/10

Social Skills (Or not being a loner skills) - 8.5/10

(Maybe I was too generous, but I love love love Whitestorm.)

Facts (spoiler alert):

-His parents are Thistleclaw and Snowfur.
-He gets to know Tigerstar, known as Tigerkit, in the nursery.
-Bluefur tells Whitekit about his mother's death.
-Whitekit grows close to Bluefur.
-He is one of the first to have met Firestar.
-He is assigned deputy by Firestar.
-He dies during the BloodClan battle.
-Tiger said that Whitestorm is not a scrub, which means A LOT.

Admin Reviews :

Whitestorm is NOT a scrub.
~Tiger

I absolutely love Whitestorm! He was so kind to Firestar when he first joined the Clan, and he gave everyone a chance. Whitestorm is definitely one of my favorite characters.

-Shadow

Whitestorm was fantastic! I mean really, if there is any cat that a Warrior should aspire to be, it is Whitestorm. He was always the nicest cat, strong, firm but never a jerk. You know he was doing a good job when even ShadowClan was saddened by his death! I remember reading the geneaology trees on the Warriorcats.com site, and on there I realized that he is literally related to or father to almost half of the original Clan! Lucky for them- they have good genes to work with XD And seriously he is the first (and possibly only) cat that Tiger has ever approved. So yeah, he is pretty awesome!
~Blaze

Whitestorm was perhaps one of the first characters that actually touched my heart, next to the oldies such as Bluestar, Lionheart, Snowfur, Yellowfang, etc.. I think this because he had an interesting backstory, was raised under difficult circumstances, had to be ripped apart from his mother at an early age, and even had an evil father who influenced Clan life forever. He was also a close friend of Firestar's and an amazing ThunderClan deputy. Nearly all of his qualities were commendable and he was a character one could really appreciate.
~~Lightning

Hey look. Ticci is on for once. xD

Whitestorm is the bomb. Luh the guy. Foreverrr.
-Ticci

I will say when I was younger I was kind of "eh" on him, but he's a big fluffy snowball so I can't h8. Best deputy.
Also I really appreciate him in Bluestar's Prophecy. Like seriously half of his scenes broke my heart.

-Chrona

Interview: Helsing1

Hey guys, thanks to Blaze we've got yet another interview. ^^ ~~Lightning
----

1. What is your name? (optional)

My name is Mackenzie in real life, though online, my name is always Helsing, normally followed by a number.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Well, first I'd say I'm pretty tough. I'm shy and nervous, always over thinking things, but if you mention something I like, such as video games, or animals, I won't stop talking! I'm tenacious, and very stubborn, I NEVER give up. I'm caring as well, whenever I can, I protect people, even strangers, and especially animals. I'm fiercely loyal as well, especially to my friends and family. In ways i'm a lot like a dog...Anyways, I get off track a lot, normally ramble about things, and get distracted. I'm kind of two-sided. Shy and quiet at first, but I unknowingly open up, and become an excited, loudmouth.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I've never been out of my country. Though I have moved about sixteen times in my fourteen years of living. I move all around Canada, and move about once a year, sometimes more. Though I've never been out of Canada. Went to Quebec for my mothers army graduation, that was..Interesting. I didn't speak french yet, and had a confusing, but fun time. Had some french food. Mm! It was all mostly good!

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Well, a lot inspires me. Normally music. But what inspires me the most, are my friends, family, and fans. I write to make people happy, to grab their attention away from their problems. So they an enjoy my writing instead of pondering over their problems. And my mother is very proud of me that I have hobbies like writing and drawing.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Well, i was about 11 when I started to legitimately write. Though when I was very little, I used to make up stories that all kind of revolved around the same thing. A kitten who escaped their yard and went traveling around. I told them to my big brother to help him sleep. He loved them, and I loved to make him happy, and to do it with my imagination.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Well, first Helsing sounds awesome in my opinion, XD but there's a story behind it. Not an entertaining one though. My mother took the name Helsing from the movie Van Helsing, which she really liked. She used it a lot, and for my favorite games password when I was little, so when I grew up, and started making my own accounts, I knew I'd never forget the name Helsing. So, I used it! ^^

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

That'd be my Warriors fanfic Bronzekit's Horror. Yes...It's on Wattpad. And it is horrible...I really dislike it. But, everyone needs to improve. And I will never edit my original writing. People have to see you can improve from just trying.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

A computer. I'm a very fast typer, and I enjoy using a keyboard for reasons. One being my handwriting is so bad I can't even read it sometimes!

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

Well I found it years before I started to write. I found it when me and two friends wanted to do something, and one of my friends mentioned Wattpad. We found a story, and read it together. I made an account, and read stuff myself. Though it would be a couple years before I found Warriors, and my love to write.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

Ah...Well I actually...Honestly don't read many books on Wattpad. I mainly use my time to write. Well, artbooks count right? Then...I'd say my friend DestinedWarriors art book. The second! I really enjoy seeing her art, and looking at how much she had improved. It's certainly an inspiration. I'd recommend reading it for sure. She's a great artist, and it's fun to see what her imagination comes up with!

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author? Well as I said, I don't read much on Watty, not really even my friends books....But, Seeko-Chan. She's a friend in real life and online. I've read one of her books that she unpublished, and even helped her write it. She's great at writing romance in my mind, and really made me feel for her characters.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My brother. He kept badgering me to read the books. He had already read the first six books. So, I finally did one day. It was very interesting. How the Erins always kept me entertained, and how much I ended up feeling for their characters made me stick with the series. I also loved characters like Whitestorm, and Lionheart and wanted to read on about their lives. Not to mention the great fighting scenes. I love me some action! cx

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Hm...That sure is a hard one. Probably the battle with BloodClan. I loved how the clans came together. And Tigerstars death really shocked me. I thought he'd come back, I thought his death would be...More....Difficult to end. I also loved how shocked Scourge was when Firestar came back!

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

Roleplaying. I used to roleplay on ROBLOX a lot. One day me and a friend made up a really fun roleplay. And, I just fell in love with my character, Bronzeeyes. I altered him, making him not blind, changing his name, and putting him in ThunderClan instead of his original clan, RiverClan. I loved him because he was flawed, and not the type of hero you'd expect. I wrote about him, and made friends through writing. I kept on, happy that people liked my book. My entire life on Wattpad. All my writing, all my art goes back to when I roleplayed with my friend.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

Right now? Two. My brother and a classmate/friend. I moved a lot, and used to know more people who also read though.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

It really makes this hard to answer if...I've never read a Warriors fanfiction. I honestly haven't... But, from first impressions, I like Ashkit from Ashwings Promise by Jaywing2003.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Write because you want to, not because you feel like you have to. After writing three books, and on the fourth, I started to get bored of my series. I stopped writing because I felt so pressured to keep going for my viewers. As well as write for fun, fans, and friends, not for popularity.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

To have a plot. Plan out your story. Start to finish. It doesn't have to be detailed, but have the main parts. That was the mistake I made, not thinking of my plit from start to end...

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

My Bronzey series. I call it that. Now let me warn you, my story is all over the place. Its about a small tom with two siblings who was born into ThunderClan. He gets a prophecy from a mysterious cat, and from there his life starts to unfold. He meets a she-cat from RiverClan one day. And after that, one problem after another happens. From him losing a cat very dear to him, to him opposing his leader to get revenge. Through it all, his friends help him. And one by one, he solves each problem that comes his way by himself. But there is one thing he cannot defeat alone. A very powerful enemy. Honestly my series doesn't stick to it's plot. I made many mistakes. But it is a good book to read if you want to see how a newbie writer turns into a...Not so bad writer cx

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

I'd like to say thanks to everyone who's followed me. Yesterday (April 3rd) I got to 200 followers! I'd also like to say to any authors. Don't give up. You may think no one likes your stories, or that you'll never be heard, but writing on Wattpad is the best decision I ever made. I made some great friends. And writing has kept my mind off some really intense changes. I'd also like to give a shout-out to my best-friends friends, Pokeevee101, DestinedWarrior, and Seeko-Chan!

Disability Writing Contest Entry: TheDarkForestTrio

I started to walk, and my mother looked at me in confusion. I walked like I normally did, front legs far apart, swaying, and lifting my legs high when I stepped. My mother started meowing, and I knew what she was doing.

"It's normal!" I said, but I knew it wasn't true. None of my two other siblings walked like I did, and they could already run and leap onto things easily. Whenever I tried to do that stuff, I would just fall over after loosing my balance.

The twoleg walked over, and crouched down. She stroked me under the chin, and Mother nodded at me to walk. I did as I was told, and walked in my leg apart, wobbly, high paw way. The twoleg gave me the same look as my mother had, and wrapped a grubby hairless paw around me.

I let out a wail, and tried to get back to my mother, but the twoleg had too good a grip on me. I wailed even longer and the twoleg started stroking my back. It felt good, and I let out a purr. The twoleg smiled before shoving me into a soft little house. I curled up, and draped my tail over my soft pink nose.

Almost as soon as I dozed off, I was shaken awake as my twoleg wrapped its hairless paw around me. I was set on a freezing cold gray surface that made a loud echo noise whenever i clicked my claws against it. I let out a mewl of confusion before trying to walk.

My wobbly way made me fall over, and I wailed. The twoleg helped me up, and then I saw two other houses. My siblings, Mocha and Java, stepped out. They were a little wobbly too, and their legs were a little high when they walked, but they weren't as bad as me. I growled playfully, and wobbled over to them, but Java pushed me away.

"You're the reason we're here, Squirrel!" Mocha snarled angrily, slapping her paw into my face. The twoleg said something, and shook its paw. We knew it was mad, so we slunk off hoping to hide in our little "homes". Another twoleg dressed in white stepped in, and pressed a cold sphere to my chest. I mewled in surprise, and the twoleg chuckled.

It motioned for me to walk, and I did so. My wobbly way made the twoleg look concerned. It mumbled something to my twoleg before making Mocha and Java walk. We were immediately shoved into our little "homes" and whisked back to our normal twoleg den.

We went back, and I padded up to Momma. "Momma, why is the White Twoleg concerned?" I asked her, and fear flashed across her face. She shook her head, and I opened up my eyes to plead with her. She sighed.

"Fine. You have something called Cerebellar Hypoplasia. It's incurable, so you'll walk like that for your whole life. Your siblings, too. I'm afraid, because of how bad you have it, you won't ever be able to jump," she whispered softly, and I let out a moan. Mocha wailed behind me, and I turned to see her with her ears flung back, her lips bared in a snarl.

She leaped through the air, and then I was on the ground. My muzzle buried deep in the carpet. I struggled to breath as Mocha shoved my muzzle deeper in. "It's all your fault!" she screeched furiously, and then she went flying through the air.

Mother stood tall, her fur bristling. Her paw was raised, as if she had just struck someone. Mocha groaned from her position on the floor, and I mewled in delight. "It isn't Squirrel's fault, it's mine," Mother whispered, and hung her head in shame. I pressed my head to her chest comfortingly.

"How is it your fault, Momma?" I asked softly.

"I got sick about a moon before you were born. It was a special virus, that affected you, my kits. It messed up your brain. I knew it al along, but I was hoping it wouldn't affect you three badly. Then Squirrel started getting worse, and I decided to alert our twoleg,"

Mother murmured softly, and licked the fur between my ears.

"I'm sorry you'll be known as a 'Wobbly Kitten' my dear. I shouldn't have kept this from you. Now, it all coming in so suddenly, it will definitely be a shock. I'm sorry you won't be a normal cat, for you will never walk correctly or be able to jump. I hope your twoleg who takes you to your forever home will do what they did for my father, build ramps to higher places so you can reach it easily." Mother murmured.

I lifted my head to look into her eyes. "It's okay, Momma, I forgive you," I said squeakily before burying my head into her thick and fluffy chest fur again.

Disability Writing Contest Entry: ToxicShadow

Sprucekit's Blindness

Some cats could have some permanent disabilities while others don't. Have I ever tried to treat one of my blind clanmates, you ask? Oh yes, poor Sprucekit was one of my first ones but it was his mother, Rainthorn, who told me about it first. You want to hear all about it? Of course! I shall tell you about Sprucekit's blindness.

"Vinetail, Stumpykit told me that Sprucekit is having trouble seeing his surroundings" Rainthorn entered the medicine den, she carefully put Sprucekit down on the soft floor of the den.

"What was he doing?" Vinetail turned away from the herbs he was organizing and walked towards Rainthorn and Sprucekit.

"He was playing with Stumpykit and Duckkit outside of the nursery until Duckkit told me that Sprucekit tripped over Chestnutspeck's tail" Rainthorn explained "And his nose feels dry too, is there anything you can do for him?" Vinetail nodded and glanced at Sprucekit, the mottled kit was excessively blinking.

"Stay right there, I'll get a leaf and test his eyesight" Vinetail stood up and went back to his store of beech leaves. He took one leaf out of the small pile and took it back towards Rainthorn and Sprucekit.

"Rainthorn, I want you to back away from Sprucekit or go behind me" Vinetail ordered.

"But he needs my help too!" Rainthorn argued.

"Do it for Sprucekit, Rainthorn" Vinetail told her. Rainthorn gulped and padded over to Vinetail, sitting down behind him while gazing at Sprucekit in worry.

"Alright Sprucekit, come towards me and this leaf please" Vinetail mewed. Sprucekit stood up and slowly walked towards him. He narrowed his eyes on Sprucekit as he headed off towards a ball of moss. Sprucekit tripped over the moss and lost his balance, falling off his paws.

"Going off to different directions, he's looking straight foward" Vinetail murmured.

"Not that way Sprucekit, towards Vinetail" Rainthorn helped Sprucekit up.

"Rainthorn, let me see his eyes please" he meowed. Rainthorn nodded and nudged Sprucekit towards Vinetail. He closely inspected Sprucekit's clouded eyes, he noticed that the lines of his eyelids and surface of his eyes were swelling.

"Alright then, go to your mother" Vinetail meowed. Sprucekit nodded and trotted towards Rainthorn, bumping into her leg.

"Sit now, Sprucekit" Rainthorn stroked Sprucekit shoulder.

"Rainthorn, come here please" Vinetail called. Rainthorn stood up and walked towards Vinetail. They both sat down and dipped their heads.

"I'm afraid that Sprucekit's blind" Vinetail quietly sighed.

"You mean there's nothing else you can do for him? He's going to be a blind warrior?" Rainthorn's eyes clouded.

"I'm sorry Rainthorn, I can't treat a blind cat. You're going to have to tell Timberstreak, he'll understand that his son can't became a warrior like he wants him to" Vinetail whispered.

"Fine, then what will happen to Sprucekit then? Will he have to become a medicine cat?" Rainthorn asked.

"I'll tell Lynxstar and we'll see what he wants us to do with him. Keep him in the nursery for now and don't let him leave, he won't know where he's going if he does" Vinetail mewed. Rainthorn nodded and turned to Sprucekit.

"Let's go Sprucekit" Rainthorn picked up her kit by his scruff "Thanks Vinetail". Vinetail nodded and lowered his ears after they left.

I'm sorry, Rainthorn and Sprucekit...

Disability Writing Contest: YellowfangBluestar

A wish. Just one wish. That was all it would take to release Misty from her misery. That is, if she would ever even have a death wish. She doubted that would ever happen. Misty's claws clicked against cold, gray stone as she trotted through her cave system. She could feel Fringe's rage bubbling up deep inside of her, but pushed her other self back down. It was funny how sometimes her muscles would feel tired when she was fighting her off in her head.

"She'll neveh love ya, ya know..." Misty cringed as the words continued to replay in her head. That fight... Her sister... A shudder ran down Misty's spine. Why couldn't the memory go away? She had watched it over a thousand times already, and it had just been yesterday, too!

A mass of golden fur had bowled her over, leaving a heavy ache in her side. Blood had leaked from a fresh cut above her eye, and most of the fur had been torn off her tail, crimson beads of blood forming on the skin.

"She'll neveh love ya, ya know!" Camille had sneered, getting off of her. "Not now, not eveh! And especially not until yo' 'other self' is gone." She had snorted. "But what's the use. Even without Fringe, you'll always be a nobody!" Camille's golden tail had flicked as she flashed a toothy grin while their mother had sat back and watched. That was all she had ever done – watched. Watched while their father had left, watched while Camille ran Misty off...

... And watched as Camille had killed Ossie.

Ossie and Misty had always been close, even whenever Fringe took over. Misty loved Ossie, and Ossie had loved Misty. She had cried over her brother's broken body in the rain the night Camille killed him.

Misty shook herself, hoping to shake away the memories. Tears had welled up in her eyes, threatening to spill over. Again, deep inside of her, Fringe was trying to claw her way out. It sorta worked this time. Misty could feel Fringe's grim, angry thoughts fill her head. Morbid images of Camille filled her head – all of her dying in different horribly bloody ways.

Misty grunted with the effort of pushing Fringe back down, stopping in her tracks and tensing up. She only continued walking when she knew most traces of Fringe were gone from her mind. The cave was now just a blackness that surrounded her – a shadowy darkness that seemed to swallow her up. The only thing that kept her from panicking was the rhythmic *click...click...click...* of her claws on the stone. However, her chest still felt hollow with dim fears – what if she was lost, what if she couldn't find it, or what if her sister was waiting for her somewhere in the shadows? She had trained herself to ignore those kinds of worries, but they continuously nagged at her... Luckily, she had Fringe to keep them in check.

Misty blinked as a stream of light appeared ahead of her from some gap in the black stone above. As her eyes adjusted, the light revealed a large pool of water. When she had first found it, it had perfectly mirrored her reflection, and she'd always called it the Mirror Lake since then. Misty didn't know how deep the Mirror Lake was, and she hoped she wouldn't *ever* wish to find out...

... Wish...

... Death wish...

Misty felt something strong inside her when she turned those words over in her head, but she wasn't sure just what she was feeling yet. Maybe sadness? Longing? Anger? Someday, she was sure she would understand.

Misty took a deep breath as she neared the water's edge and *splash!* She plunged into the icy water. For a minute the Mirror Lake seemed to hold her under, dragging her deeper into its freezing depths, but Misty soon gathered up enough strength to push herself back to the surface. She gasped for air; her skin burned

from the coldness that seeped through her fur; and her teeth clattered. She couldn't wait to get out! Misty ran a wet paw over the cut from yesterday, and when she brought it back down, her gray paw had been stained red with old blood.

Misty shuddered – and not just from the cold this time. She continued to wash herself for what seemed like all day in that icy lake – of course, it didn't help that there was no sun to tell her how long she'd been in there, either. She glanced back into the water at her reflection – a thin-pelted gray she-cat with dazzling blue eyes stared back – and trotted off into the shadows once more.

After she had left the Mirror Lake behind, Misty continued on for a long while through darkness, until another pocket of light appeared ahead. The cave exit yawned ahead of her, welcoming her to a grand forest. The earthy, fresh smell of newleaf was still in the air – just the way she'd left it. Somewhere, she could hear prey chittering and chirping from hidden places above and below her. But then she heard something. Fringe went crazy at the sound, and Misty almost did too. She wasn't sure if it was another cat, another memory, or her imagination, but she certainly heard it. Someone was laughing! It was a raspy, choked-sounding laughter that rang through her ears. And suddenly, that day came back to her.

Ossie had laughed heartily as Fringe had scrabbled at a wooden log, trying to dislodge her head from a hole on one side. She had chased a rabbit into the log, and had only intended to peek in for a second to see if it was still there, but then her head got caught on the edges! Fringe had growled bitterly at Ossie's laughter.

"Hey, quit crackin' up and HELP ME!" Fringe had hissed, grunting as she pulled harder against the wooden confines of the log. Ossie had rolled his eyes, slowly padding forward. He had crawled into the log from another side and together they scrabbled at the wood, breaking off piece by piece, until she was freed. Fringe had stood a moment longer, staring at the log with a growl rumbling in her throat, until she turned away with a flick of her tail and met Ossie's amber gaze. She didn't – she *couldn't* – keep from it any longer, and despite her bitterness, she smiled at the charcoal grey tom. Then together, the brother and sister had dashed off into the forest, laughter filling the air from both cats.

Misty blinked back into the present to find her paws wet while her eyes flooded again. This time she couldn't stop it. Fringe flooded her mind, leaving barely any room for her other self to go.

"Why! Why did he have to go!" Fringe screamed, pounding her forepaws against a nearby tree. "It's ALL Camille's FAULT! She killed him, just because she didn't like toms!" Fringe cried out again and removed her paws from the tree. Her claws had left deep gouges in the bark, but she didn't care. Her mind was swirling with too much rage for her to even notice. She flicked her tail and stomped off into the woods. At every noise she heard, memories tried to force their way into her skull; she screamed when ever she felt one in the back of her mind, and it seemed to disappear.

Fringe growled as another cat came into view, and she half screech, half hissed as she recognized it's pelt. That familiar black pelt. Her paws pounded the ground as she hared forward. The cat yowled in surprise as she bowled it over. "Camille! You're going to regret crossing paths wi–" Fringe stopped mid sentence. The cat was stared up at her with wide green eyes full of terror. And he was a tom, too. Fringe hissed in frustration and pulled herself off the tom, who didn't hesitate to run away.

Fringe felt a small presence nagging at the back of her head, chastising her for her recklessness. Fringe growled and shook her head. No. She wouldn't listen. Camille never did, so why should she?

The gray she-cat stomped through the forest, flicking her tail. She finally came across a bubbling stream, and decided to follow it. The stream flowed into a river, and the river became a giant waterfall. Something dark suddenly sparked in Fringe, and it startled her. She stumbled over to the edge of the cliff, and peered over to watch the waterfall meet a blue lake far below her. Her stomach lurched and she fell back onto her haunches, still peering over and unable to tear her eyes away from the long drop. Hesitantly, Fringe backed away from the edge.

No... Not yet...

Suddenly the stench of dog hit her nose as she neared the forest.

Thunderous pawsteps were rapidly approaching. Fringe panicked and bolted back toward the waterfall. A dog followed right at her heels. Fringe's heart pounded heavily against her chest while blood roared in her ears and she felt the dog's hot breath getting closer as it quickly pursued her. The wind picked up as she ran by the river and it lapped at the banks as if trying to get out and drag her into the churning, swirling back waters. Fringe felt torn in two as Misty tried to take control again, screaming for her legs to stop, but they didn't.

Fringe was *not* getting eaten by a dog. Panicked and fear-stricken, Fringe quickly made a dark decision. They were approaching the waterfall. And it wasn't like she was going to hit stone at the bottom of the falls – just water! She might live! Putting as much power into her legs as she could, Fringe leapt over the edge of the cliff. The dog skidded to a halt and watched her fall. It seemed to take forever, but then she hit the water.

The impact was powerful, and it knocked the breath out of her. She sprawled out as she sank deeper, kicking out wildly to try and stay up. Unfortunately, it didn't help. Fringe's lungs burned for air and she screamed internally. *Help! Someone help!* The waters were black around her, and she felt her limbs weaken. Her legs seemed to freeze and she stared up at the distant surface above. This was it. Then she heard something. It wasn't coming from around her, but from inside her.

I can't wait to see you again, Fring-ey!

Ossie! Fringe looked around, but saw nothing. Then she felt something brush her fur. Fringe glanced to her side and gasped inwardly as she saw a white silhouette curled beside her, amber eyes staring up at her gently. The silhouette slowly turned into her brother, and her chest felt lighter. They were in a starlit Valley, full of the warmth and scent of greenleaf. It was just like that rouge had described when he had stayed in their territory. This was the resting place of all good rouges – the Summer Valley. Tears filled Fringe's eyes and she pressed against Ossie, curling her tail around him. She no longer feared death...

...for she was finally where she belonged. With her brother.

Disability Writing Contest: RainbowGirl955

Dawnkit sat trembling. She listened closely to what her mother was saying. Last night, Dawnkit couln't walk and kept, and she was sent to the medicine den, where Cherrysong, had examined her. "I'm sorry Sparrowfeather. I tried worked everything. Nothing worked!" Cherrysong explained.

Dawnkit crept closer to where the she-cats where supposedly "talking." It sounded more like arguing to her. "What do you mean, you tried*everything*! You should be ashamed!" Sparrowfeather spat, fur bristling.

Dawnkit stepped on a twig, making it snap. Cherrysong and Sparrowfeather whipped their head to her. "Dawnkit, I told you that you can't be in this!" Sparrowfeather meowed, licking Dawnkit's fur.

"Mom! Stop it!" She yowled. Sparrowfeather took a step back, shocked. "I *know* something's wrong with me! You don't have to hide it from me!"

Dawnkit started trembling uncontrollably again, wishing she was normal. "I know you're scared but-"

"Don't say anything else! You're going to fall from the dizzyness again!" Sparrowfeather yelled, carrying her back into the nursery.

Sparrowfeather began licking her thoroughly, with a steady rhythm. Dawnkit began to feel drowsy. But she could not shake the feeling of dread of her. Slowly, she began to close her eyes and drifted off to sleep.

***

Dawnkit opened her eyes. She gasped in wonder. "Wow!"

She wasn't in camp anymore, but in a forest, filled with prey! She pranced around, enjoying the sunlight. *Wait,* she thought. "I'm not limping..." She
looked around. *This can't be happening,* she thought.

She knew this could not be real. Too much prey was here and her trembling and limping was *gone*! Could she possibly be... *dead*? Dawnkit panicked, looking around for a way to escape this paradise. "I want to go home!" she wailed.

"Hush little one, you're safe,"

Dawnkit looked around. She saw a handsome ginger tom behind her. "Am I dead?" she demanded.
The tom snorted, amused. "No, you have a long way to go, young one. You will stay strong Dawnkit," he meowed to her. "But be warned, Dawnkit. You may become more healthier, but you will have a different path then others."

Dawnkit was confused and had so many questions. Why was she here then? How did he know her name? Was she there just so that the warrior could say that she was going to be fine? When she was about to ask, he started to fade, as a fog surrounded them. "Wait! Who are you? When will I be normal?" She cried.

But he was gone. She looked down at her paws. She was disappearing too. "Help!" Dawnkit screamed, but as she said that, the world began to fade.

***

Dawnkit woke up suddenly. She had never felt so scared before. The tom promised that she would survive, but how could he predict the future? Only StarClan warriors could do that! She sat up in the nest. Sparrowfeather was still sleeping, so she snuck out of the den. She walked limply to the medicine cat den.

Cherrysong was still sleeping too. Dawnkit nudged Cherrysong, making her wake up. Cherrysong stretched her legs. "What is it this time?" Cherrysong snapped.

Dawnkit jumped back. "I-it's me, D-dawnkit!" she stammered.

"Well, you woke me up. Now tell me what you want, already."

Dawnkit thought carefully of what she was going to say. "I, had this dream, about being in a forest," she began. The medicine cat perked her ears with interest. "Go on, Dawnkit," Cherrysong meowed. Dawnkit nodded. "I was dreaming about a tom, telling me that I was going to get better, but I would have to follow a different path. And then, he started to fade," Dawnkit finished.

Cherrysong twitched her whiskers thoughtfully. "I think, what he's trying to say, is that," Cherrysong looked at her nervously. "You have to become a medicine cat."

Dawnkit stared at Cherrysong. "Are you crazy?" Dawnkit meowed, shocked. "I've wanted to be a warrior ever since I even knew what that was! How do you expect me to cope being an apprentice of a *medicine cat!"*

Dawnkit ran out of the den. After a while, she collapsed. She just couln't handle it anymore. She was going to stay just the same as before. The warrior had promised her only a lie. She stood up and started padded towards twolegplace.

She had heard stories of twolegs capturing cats and clan cats deciding to become a kittypet. Dawnkit had thought it was fascinating, but when she asked more about it from the elders, they had just said that was all she needed to know. "This is the right choice," she whispered to herself.

She did not want to be a burden any longer. Dawnkit didn't want to be a medicine cat either. She knew that she was bad at remembering leaves, and really, anything else. Soon, she had reached twolegplace.

Dawnkit boldly went in front of one of the dens and began meowing pitifully. A few seconds later, a twoleg opened a clear looking thing. When the twoleg saw her, she rushed outside. Dawnkit began purring loudly around the twoleg.

The twoleg made a yowling sound and her mate came outside, with their kit. The kit picked her up gently. Dawnkit struggled not to squirm and panic as the twolegs put her inside the den. She looked up at the sky. Dawnkit gasped in wonder.

There was no sky! There were also big cushions, that were solf and comfy. The colorful pelts were also as soft as moss. No, even better! Dawnkit meowed happily, as she settled in her new home.

***

Fluffy layed on one of the pillows, as her kits squirmed, reaching for the milk. She fondly looked at them happily, but with a pang, she remembered Sparrowstorm, Cherrysong, and all her clanmates. She had left for a good reason, but she could still feel the guilt of leaving all she knew, for a new life. *But this is the path I choose, StarClan,* she thought.

Disability Writing Contest: DaVinci131

The rain beat against the pine trees of ShadowClan territory. In the safety of the elders den, a pair of cats snuggled close to each other. The tom looked to his mate, purring.

"Are you cold at all?"

"No, Prickleclaw I'm fi-"

Before the she-cat could continue, she broke into a fit of coughs.

"L-Leafwhisker?" Pricklewhisker stood up and scrambled out of the warm elder's den and into the cold, damp camp.

"Redfoot! Leafwhisker needs help! She won't stop coughing!"

"Has anyone seen Prickleclaw?"

Whiteear's frantic voice rang through ShadowClan camp.

"I saw him leaving through the dirtplace a while ago," Frogpaw offered.

The black and white she-cat's eyes widened with distress. Before Frogpaw could give her any more information, Whiteears dashed out of the camp.

While running out, she bumped into her mate, Pinetuft. He looked at her, noticing her frazzled appearance.

"What happened?"

"It's Prickleclaw, he's missing!"

Pinetuft, although clearly tired, perked up slightly, trying to ensure his mate that he would do what he could for her,"I'll help you find him!"

"Okay," Whiteears nodded in consent.

With that, the pair were off, Whiteears leading the way. Her mouth was gaping open, absorbing all of the nearby scents. She quickly located her father's distinct musky odor.

"Whiteears, wait!"

The she-cat stopped and turned to see Pinetuft studying a nearby cluster of brambles.

"What is it?"

"Look at this." Pinetuft's voice was grave. Whiteears walked to him, a lump of dread forming in her throat. She knew what was on those brambles the instant that she turned her head. The sharp smell that had hit her nose was unmistakable. She approached the cluster and seeing the little beads of blood that smelled like Prickleclaw. Pinetuft looked up from the brambles.

"It isn't a lot, but he's not been doing well, right? If the scratches go untreated-"

"I just hope we're not too late."

They continued following Prickleclaw's trail. It wound through the forest aimlessly. Whiteears worried for her father. He, while having been a very respected fighter, wouldn't be able to fend off any danger that could attack him. If a dog or even just a cat were to fight him, he would most certainly lose, maybe even die. Whiteears forced that thought from her mind so that she could continue tracking Prickleclaw.

Soon, they were at the small Thunderpath. There, standing only a few fox-lengths away was Prickleclaw. Whitears started to approach him, but Pinetuft placed his long black tail on her shoulder to get her attention.

"Wait, look at him. He seems sick," Pinetuft whispered.

Whiteears was about to protest, when a loud yowl from where Prickleclaw was sounded. The couple turned back to Prickleclaw. His tail was lashing about and his torn grey ears were flat against his head. He didn't seem to be looking at anything in particular. His head merely whipped around and he was curled into a defensive position.

Pinetuft tilted his head to one side, "What is he doing?"

"I don't care what. He's my father and I'm going to help him!"

Before Pinetuft could protest, Whiteears burst from their hiding spot and ran to her father.

"Prickleclaw?"

Prickleclaw whirled around, his hackles rising at the sudden burst of noise.

"Who are you?" Prickleclaw's eyes were clouded with confusion and fear.

"What? Prickleclaw, It's me, Whiteears, your daughter!"

"I don't know you," Prickleclaw's fur was fluffing up and he was appearing more and more frightened.

"Whiteears! He's sick! He doesn't recognize you because he's sick. Come back here Whiteears. Please it isn't saf-"

"No! He's just... he's..."

Whiteears turned back to Prickleclaw. He was visibly panting and his pelt hung from his body. His eyes darted around fearfully. Suddenly, he began coughing, causing his entire body to shake with each heave.

As much as Whiteears wanted to pretend that what Pinetuft was saying was wrong, she knew he was right. Prickleclaw's health had dwindled for moons. He had slowly become weaker both physically

and mentally. Whiteear's mind recalled one night when she awoke to Prickleclaw's loud yowl followed by a cry for his long-dead mate, Leafwhisker. It was a night that Whiteears truly felt fear for and of her father.

And now, with him standing before her, sick and scared, she realized that he wouldn't be making it back to camp. He was going to die not remembering his daughter. He would die scared and confused.

Whiteears approached the still coughing Prickleclaw cautiously. She was determined to help him, even if he didn't remember who she was.

"Prickleclaw."

Prickleclaw looked up again, his breath shallow and ragged. His eyes were wide with distress.

"I'm afraid."

"It's going to be okay, Prickleclaw. I'm here."

Prickleclaw's fur was no longer on edge. Pinetuft and Whiteears slowly guided him off of the thunderpath and into the cool pine forest. Prickleclaw collapsed to the ground, exhausted from even that small movement.

Whiteears could hear his heart beating quickly, a testament to his fear. Strangely, his face, which had been twisted with fear, had gained a look of serenity. His eyes had cleared and he seemed almost happy as he looked up beyond Whiteears and Pinetuft. He gasped and his ragged body relaxed.

"L-Leafwhisker? I've missed you."

Prickleclaw's eyes glazed over and he exhaled a final time before his head drooped to the ground.

"Goodbye, Prickleclaw. I hope you're happier in StarClan," Whiteears touched her nose to the cold pelt of her father then she and Pinetuft made their way back to camp, carefully carrying him.

Disability Writing Contest: Crazy_fandom_gal

Skip's Story

Heavy paws padded briskly through thick undergrowth. A pale ginger and white she-cat swerved around bramble thickets haphazardly. Her amber eyes flitted around cautiously as she picked up her pace slightly. The rogue she-cat halted as a helpless mewl sounded from a bundle of black and white fur in her jaws.

"Mama, where are we going? Why isn't Honey and Burn with us?" The small black and white kitten asked.

The mother cat growled as she dropped the kit onto the ground, and watched the small tom stumble around with detest. "Because I cannot care for you, Skips. You aren't normal, and there's no way you will ever be able to care for yourself. I can't live the rest of my days taking care of another cat," the rogue's eyes were narrowed at her son. "Stay here, and some cat will find you. Don't even think about following me." And with that, the pale ginger and white cat sprinted away, not even glancing back at her kit.

The small black and white tom plopped onto the ground as he stared at the shrub his mother disappeared behind. He wanted nothing more than to follow his mother, but Skips knew he couldn't. All he could do is stare into the distance, and think.

Skips didn't understand why his mother left him alone. All he could think about was the venomous look in her eyes as she spat at him to stay there and not to follow her. He shuddered as he remembered the hatred that could be clearly heard in her voice. Skips didn't understand why his own mother hated him, or what was wrong with him. His head bobbed uncontrollably as he thought about a way to fix his predicament.

After several moments of sitting in complete silence, Skips' white

ears flicked at the sound of paw steps. Feeling overcome with joy and hope, Skips called out, "Mama! Over here! I knew you'd come back for me!" Skips tried to stand up, and after several attempts, he was on all four paws. He began clumsily towards where he thought his mother was.

Skips fell once again, his small white muzzle getting covered in dirt. As he tried to shake the dirt off his muzzle, an unfamiliar voice said, "What are you doing out here alone, kit?" Skips turned his head towards the source of the voice, surprised and disappointed when he sees a completely different cat than he expected. A light brown tabby tom stared at Skips with narrowed green eyes. "Did you hear what I said, kit?" He pressed, his tail flicking.

"S-sorry, I thought you were my m-mother," Skips began, his eyes wide in fear. The helpless kit began wobbling on his paws, and he lost his balance once again, falling onto the leaf-strewn floor. The strange tom softened, and he helped Skips up once again.

"Where's your mother?" The tom asked after Skips sat down.

Skips couldn't look at the tom as he replied, "Mama left me here because I'm not normal. She doesn't want me anymore." Skips felt like wailing. *Why doesn't Mama want me?!* He thought in despair.

Initially, the older cat was shocked. Why would a mother cat abandon her own kit? Then the brown tabby tom gave the smaller cat a sympathetic look. He introduced himself, "Well, I'm Petey. What's your name?"

"I'm Skips. Hey, would you take me with you? I don't know where to go," Skips mewed, scared he'd be left alone again.

Petey shifted his paws, not sure what to do. "Well, I can take you to Twolegplace. It isn't too far," Petey said, more to himself than the black and white kit. "Follow me, kit," Petey began to pad away, and Skips scrambled to follow him. Skips half walked, half stumbled after Petey. However, Skips didn't dare complain, in fear the tom would leave him behind if he said anything.

Petey noticed the kit struggling to follow him. At first, the tom

didn't say anything, either. Eventually, curiosity got the best of the brown tabby, and he asked, "Are you alright, kit? Why are you walking so strangely?"

Skips felt his fur burn with shame. "W-well, I guess I don't walk quite right. I don't mean to, I just can't seem to stay on all four paws for very long. That's why Mama left me in the forest," he mewed quietly, fear pricking his pelt as he thought the older tom would leave him.

Instead, Petey stopped in his tracks, and whirled around in surprise. After staring at the kit for a moment, he turned back around and began padding towards Twolegplace again. He mumbled quietly, "Poor kit."

Skips stumbled after Petey once again, and he felt a wave of pride when he managed to catch up with the tabby tom. The two cats continued to slowly trudge to Twolegplace. Petey kept glancing at the black and white kit beside him, making sure he was okay. Every once in a while, Petey would stop to let Skips catch his breath.

Finally, when Twolegplace came into view, Petey felt relieved. "Alright kit, how about you stay with me tonight, and tomorrow, we'll find you a place to stay," Petey offered.

Immediately, Skips perked up at the offer. "You'd really do that for me?" Skips asked, his golden eyes sparkling with hope. Petey could feel his chest swell with a strange feeling he'd never felt before. He lay his tail across Skip's shoulders, and began leading him between two of the strange Twoleg dens.

"Sure, I would. It would be pretty easy to find some Twolegs to take you in, since you're still a kit. Twolegs love kits," Petey replied honestly to Skip's question.

The two cats travelled only a little bit deeper into the Twolegplace, then Petey led Skips through a small hole into a very small abandoned Twoleg structure. It had all sorts of Twoleg junk scattered on small platforms jutting out from the walls. Petey padded over to a strange looking, soft thing in the corner. Skips

followed out of curiosity.

"What is that?" The small black and white tom asked. Petey pawed at the weird, soft stuff, trying to make it big enough for two cats.

"It's what Twolegs use as fur. I found a bunch of pieces of them hanging on a weird string one day, and I took a couple pieces. The Twolegs weren't very happy about that. I barely got away," Petey mewed in amusement as he recalled how he got the soft Twoleg material. "Alright, I think that should do it."

Petey curled up into the nest, and beckoned Skips with his tail. Skips happily complied, feeling warm as Petey curled around him in an almost protective way. Skips felt ecstatic that he found a cat that liked him. He didn't really want to leave the older cat, for Skips had quickly felt as if the older tom were like his father, even though he'd never met his real father. Nonetheless, Skips closed his eyes, and quickly fell into a deep slumber.

~•~•~

Early the next sunrise, Petey had gotten up and hunted for both him and Skips. The two cats ate in comfortable silence. Skips wanted to ask Petey if he would keep him, if he could teach Skips how to hunt and do things a normal cat would do. However, Skips knew he would be pushing his luck if he asked that question. So, he stayed silent, and ate his mouse.

After they had finished eating, Petey began to groom himself. Skips, wanting to be like the older cat, began trying to groom himself, too. He had a bit of trouble, but he groomed himself half decently. Skips puffed his chest out with pride at his accomplishment, and Petey had to stifle a *mrow* of amusement.

"So, kit, I have a couple of Twoleg dens in mind to take you to, and see if you'd like them. They're all very nice Twolegs, they set out food for cats to eat," Petey began. Skips tried to hide the disappointment that prickled his fur.

"Okay," he mewed quietly. Petey gave him a strange look, but

didn't say anything. The two cats squeezed out of the hole they entered through the night before, and Petey began leading Skips through the confusing Twolegplace.

As Skips hobbled after Petey, he managed to get a glance at his surroundings. There were strange shiny objects that were filled with weird black pelts full of smelly Twoleg stuff. Petey told Skips not to go near it, for it was full of Twoleg junk that would make a cat sick. Though Skips didn't understand why he couldn't at least get a closer look at it, he didn't complain. The young tom-kit followed the older tabby around many corners, making Skips feel slightly dizzy from all the movement. Petey noticed this, and stopped underneath a shrub. Skips flopped onto the ground, huffing for breath.

As Skips slowly caught his breath, Petey meowed, "We're almost to the first Twoleg house. These Twolegs are really nice, they always lay out some food for cats." Skips only nodded, unable to look at the older tom. However, it didn't go unnoticed by Petey. "Is something wrong, kit?"

Skips flicked his golden eyes up to the brown tabby tom. "N-nothing's wrong, Petey," Skips mewed quietly, afraid of making the tom angry. Petey noticed the kits fear, but he didn't know how to comfort the kit. Instead, Petey squeezed under the branches of the bush, and continued padding towards their first destination.

Petey meowed over his shoulder, "Are you coming, kit?" At that, Skips scrambled after Petey, but not without tripping over several times.

When they finally reached the Twoleg den Petey was talking about, Skips felt dread pool in his stomach and spread throughout his body. He didn't want to leave Petey. Skips felt like he was losing his mother all over again, and the black and white kit felt a wail rising in his throat. "I-is this the place?" he squeaked, attempting to cover his emotions that were making his fur prickle and his stomach to churn. Petey only nodded in response, and pushed a loose board to the side.

"Just go through this, and you'll be in the Twoleg's garden," the brown tabby tom instructed. Skips was too afraid to voice his

emotions. He just knew Petey wouldn't want a kit that he'd have to take care of for the rest of his life. Instead, Skips silently squeezed through the opening, emerging into a garden with bright green grass, bushes lining the border, and colorful, smelly flowers everywhere. Skips made his way across the Twoleg garden, only tripping once, thankfully. Skips scrambled up the steps to the entrance to the Twoleg den. Not knowing what to do next, Skips turned back to the fence, silently asking Petey what to do. Petey hissed back, "Just yowl until they come to the door."

Skips swallowed back his nervousness, and turned back to the entrance. He sat on his haunches, and let out a loud yowl. He glanced back at Petey to see if he was doing it right, and Petey gave a nod of approval. Skips felt a flash of pride, and he yowled louder. A light flicked on inside the Twoleg house, and the sound of something large moving around could be heard. Suddenly, the entrance opened up, revealing a Twoleg. It looked like a female to Skips. It had a bare face, and pelts like the ones Petey had were adorned on the Twoleg. The Twoleg said something in its strange language, and disappeared for a moment. Soon, it came back with a round bowl in its hands. It set it down in front of Skips, and Skips immediately noticed it was water. He happily stood up to get a drink, but as he stepped towards the bowl, he tripped over himself, falling right into the bowl.

Skips felt ashamed as he tried to shake the water from his pelt. He could hear the Twoleg make an odd sound, he assumed it was amused by his slip-up. Skips was sure the Twoleg would close the door after that, but it didn't. Instead, the Twoleg picked him up, and took him inside the den. Skips was completely dumbfounded. But as the Twoleg began to step inside, and was about to close the door, Skips saw Petey watching from the hole in the fence. An unbearable feeling of dread and longing exploded from the tom-kit's chest, making his fur tingle and his claws extend. Without really thinking of the consequences, Skips leapt from the Twoleg's arms, and he ended up landing on his side. It took him a moment to recover, but next thing he knew, Skips was sprinting across the yard, falling over three times in the process. When Skips squeezed through the hole, Petey hissed, "What was that?! You just blew your chance of having that Twoleg, Skips!"

Unable to contain his emotions any longer, Skips wailed, "I don't want to have a Twoleg!" Petey froze, staring at the black and white kit as if he grew a second head. Before the older tom could reply, Skips continued, "I want to live with you and have you teach me how to hunt and climb and do all the things a *normal* cat does! I just want to be normal! Maybe if I could learn how to be a normal cat, I could find Mama and show her that I don't have to be taken care of and she'll want me again." Skips voice broke at the end, and so did both his – and Petey's – heart.

Petey stared at the kit for a long time, not saying anything. The brown tabby was having an inner conflict. The more logical part of him told him to go through with his original plan. But his heart had a different idea. Petey stared at the young black and white tom-kit, and memories of his own kit flashed through his mind. Petey felt a pang in his heart as he thought about his little she-kit. She had died of Whitecough shortly after he mother gave her to him, claiming she couldn't care for the kit. The brown tom looked at the black and white kit, and for a moment, Petey was certain he had seen his precious she-kit sitting there instead of Skips. Petey blinked, and his kit was gone. That lost feeling he had when he had looked at his daughter for the first time came rushing back, and Petey found himself saying, "Okay. You can stay with me."

Skips couldn't believe his ears when Petey told him that. He felt like he was dreaming. Skips leapt forward, and crashed into Petey, sending both cats tumbling. "Thank you! I promise I will listen, and I'll help wherever I can, and- and-"Skips trailed off, and tried to think of something else he could do to help do his fair share. Petey let out a *mrow* of amusement, and gently pushed Skips off of him.

"Alright, alright, how about we get back home first?" Petey stood up, and began padding back to his home. *Well, it's not just* my *home anymore.* Petey thought as he felt the empty spot in his chest slowly fill with fatherly love once again.

~•~•~

Two paws slammed down onto a mouse, and teeth quickly sunk into the small creature, killing it instantly. The cat lifted its head triumphantly, golden eyes shining. Petey padded forward and lay

his tail across the cat's shoulders. "Good job, son," Petey congratulated.

Skips flicked Petey with his tail. "I couldn't have done it without you," he pointed out. Skips had just turned 8 moons old a couple days ago, and the young cat had grown into a fine tom. His sleek black and white pelt shined in the sunlight. He no longer tripped every time he walked. Skips learned how to cope with his balancing problems, and though he looked silly whenever he walked, according to Petey, Skips rarely tripped anymore. "Thanks, Petey," Skips mewed, and both cats knew he wasn't only talking about the mouse. Petey only purred in reply, and the two cats took their prey they caught towards their home.

On their way home, Skips and Petey stopped by their friend Boris's place. Petey jumped onto the fence, and searched the Twoleg garden for Boris. However, Petey couldn't find the dark brown tabby anywhere. "If you're looking for Boris, he left," a cat meowed from Petey's left. Petey turned to see a black tom with striking green eyes.

"Where did he go, then, Oscar?" Skips asked from below.

Oscar sneered as he replied, "He went with this orange tom named Fire-whatever to join this 'SkyClan'." Oscar rolled his eyes. "The mouse-brain is crazy to go live in the gorge with that crazy cat." Skips ears perked up at the mention of the gorge.

"You mean that a group of cats are living in the gorge?" Skips asked excitedly. "We should go check it out, Petey!" Petey seemed more reluctant. He jumped down next to Skips, and the two cats left Oscar on the fence.

"I don't know, Skips. Are you sure you'd want to go live with a bunch of other cats?" Petey asked skeptically. Skips shook his head.

"I'm not saying we just up and join them. It couldn't hurt to take a look at what they're doing, though, could it?" Skips replied. Petey still felt unsure, but he gave in anyway.

"Alright, alright, kit. Let's go home and eat, and tomorrow we

can go check out this 'SkyClan'. Okay?" Petey suggested. Skips rolled his eyes when Petey called him kit, but agreed nonetheless. At that, the two cats went home, not knowing what may lay ahead, but they both knew no matter what, they'd always have each other.

Disability Writing Contest: RecklessThunder

"Whenever I pad past other cats, they glance at me. I'm used to it. They look away when I return their gaze. Few wonder how I survive alone. I used to be independent, but now I am dependent. I used to be one of the fastest cats in the wild. I gave up that life for a reason. I might not be the best cat, but I was told I had the biggest heart."

Mist lightly put her paw down and stepped forward. Her eyes were focused on a mouse nibbling on a nut. Her tail twitched. She carefully stepped forward again. wiggling her hindquarters, she leaped. The mouse tried to dash away, but Mist had landed squarely on it. Quickly she delivered a killing bite and it went limp. The overpowering scent of mouse flooded her jaws.

I haven't eaten all day! She thought. She crouched down and took a bite. While eating, she was still alert. Other predators could smell the prey and want it. Mist took another bite. The fresh-kill wasn't going to completely fill her, but she could hunt some more.

Mist padded quietly in the forest. She was searching for prey. A scent like crow-food immediately bit her nose. Looking forward, she saw a thunderpath. She scrunched her nose at the scent. She was about to walk away, but then she saw another cat.

Mist cautiously walked towards him. If he was dangerous, she didn't want to get into a fight. She put a paw on the thunderpath. Mist was about to take another step forward when the thunderpath was vibrating. She glanced to the right and saw a monster on its way. Her gaze shot towards the tom. He was sniffing crow-food, on the thunderpath. The monster was getting closer.

"Watch out!" Mist screeched, launching forward. The tom looked up to see her in the air. Mist briefly saw surprise in his gaze.

Mist knocked into the tom, with a shriek as the monster bit her. It didn't seem to care, it just kept on running forward. She hit the ground, greatly aware of the pain in her leg. She clenched her teeth.

The tom stood up and gazed at her in horror. A few seconds later, he woke from his daydream and ran to her.

"A-Are you ok?!" He said, clearly in shock.

"N-no..." Was all she could manage to say. Her eyes began to close as she began to gain unconsciousness. In the fading light, she could see the tom's eyes widen. He began to wail, loudly.
The last thing Mist remembered was pain.

"Cloudberry, she's waking up!" Called a tom. Everything was completely dark. Mist realized her eyes were closed.

"Thank StarClan!" Somewhere said a she-cat.

Mist blinked open her eyes. Where was she? What was starclan? Bright rays from the sun flooded into her vision. She squinted. In front of her was the tom from the thunderpath!

When her eyes were used to the light, she fully opened them. She saw his eyes were glittered with worry. Relief replaced worry when she looked at him. Mist heard another cat pad closer.

"See, Leafcloud? I told you she wouldn't die." Said the cat apparently called Cloudberry. Such weird names... Mist thought.

Mist turned her head to see a white cat with Amber eyes and fluffy fur sniffing her back leg. Mist looked in horror at it. It was bent at an awkward angle, with blood and webs spread over it. She felt like wailing like a lost kit.

When she tried moving it, she gasped with pain. The white she-cat clearly noticed.

"Don't move it. Your leg must stay still to heal properly." She said.

"I-I'm so sorry! This is all my fault! If I had noticed you this would've never happened!" Wailed Leafcloud. Mist saw distress in his gaze.

A small cat with brown fur and green eyes ran in. "Please don't tell me she died! Did I use the wrong herbs?!" He asked anxiously.

"No Owlpaw, you used the correct herbs. and she is perfectly fine. Can you grab me some thyme for Leafcloud?" Cloudberry said.

Relief flooded his gaze. "Sure!" He said, heading farther in the den.

Cloudberry must've noticed the fear in Mist's eyes. "Don't worry, you are going to be fine." She said.

Mist's eyes went back to Cloudberry. "How do you know?! I could be like this forever! I am going to die!" She wailed.

Cloudberry rolled her eyes. "Owlpaw, bring me enough thyme for two cats, will you?" She asked.

Mist set her head on her front paws. "Where am I?" She asked, whining.

"My den, which is the medicine cat's den. Welcome to FernClan."

Now Mist was completely lost. "Medicine cat? FernClan?"

Leafcloud seemed to stop sulking. "You know, the giant group of cats living in the forest?"

"The ones who fight each other?" Mist asked, fear crawling back up her pelt. She heard they attack for no reason.

"No, er, what's your name?" Asked Cloudberry.

Mist eyed her carefully. She didn't look like a murderer. "Mist."

"Well, Mist, we don't fight each other. Only the other clans, but not very
often."

Mist was filled with relief.

"Owlpaw, never mind. You can leave the thyme." Cloudberry said as he was bringing leaves.

Owlpaw spat out the leaves. "Oh come on! Make up your mind!" He said crossly. He picked them back up and left again.

Mist heard paws pounding on the floor as a shecat ran in. She almost looked exactly like Leafcloud, who both were white and brown tortoiseshell and had green eyes. "Are you the one who saved Leafcloud?" She asked anxiously.

Mist nodded. She guessed they were kin.

"Thank you so much! You have no idea how grateful I am!" She exclaimed.

Mist was surprised. Was she this worried about him?

She must've seen her surprised look. "He's my brother. He is the last of my kin. Our parents died and I don't know what I would do without him!" She purred out.

"Umm, your welcome." Mist replied. She looked back at her leg. Why?

A few moons had passed, and Mist's leg wasn't healing. She was still in FernClan. Mist was at least glad they could hunt for her and provide safety.

"Here you go, Mist." Leafcloud said, dropping a mouse at her paws.

"Er, thanks." Mist said awkwardly. Leafcloud gave her a piece of prey everyday, and Mist guessed it was because of the accident. If he kept this up, the other cats might think they're mates!

Mist crouched and took a bite of the mouse. She hadn't realized she was this hungry. Chewing, she looked back up. The fern entrance was shaking. She could hear frequent paw steps clearly now. She

almost jumped when a cat exploded out of the entrance. Scenting the air, she was relieved it was FernClan.

"RainStar!" Yowled the cat Mist learned was Ivywing. Her glossy black fur gleamed as she ran straight towards the leader's den. "RainStar! ThornClan scent beyond our border! They're invading!"

Cats looked up in shock. Few look excited for battle. Others were spreading the news around camp.

"Are you sure?" Rainstar meowed, stepping out of his den. He was trying to force the fur to flatten.

Ivywing was clearly out of breath. "Yes, we saw several patrols! ... In our side of the border, Dawnmist sent me to tell you." She was panting.

Rainstar turned to Sunstrike, the deputy. "Put together a patrol. I will take Roseclaw, Timberfur, and Dewshine and give the signal to attack. When it looks like we need backup, that's when you step in. We don't know how many cats Thornclan brought."

Roseclaw, Timberfur, and Dewshine stepped forward. With Rainstar's flick of his tail, they were off. They pounded through the tunnel and out into the forest.

Sunstrike turned to the rest of the cats. "Moonfoot, Oakleaf, Blossompaw, and..." His gaze traveled over the cats. "Leafcloud. You will be on my patrol. The rest of you, guard the camp." The called cats stepped forward. Moonfoot was a light grey shecat who had white paws and green eyes. Oakleaf had brown fur and darker brown markings with also green eyes. Blossompaw, who Mist learned was Oakleaf's apprentice, was a grey and black tortoiseshell and blue eyes.

The five cats sped out of camp. Leafcloud tossed one more look at Mist, then left. Behind her, a shecat sighed. Cloudberry. Mist turned around and saw her padding into her den. Probably going to get herbs prepared. Mist thought.

"I wish I was going to battle!" Sighed Lilykit. Spottedheart,

Leadcloud's sister, had kitted a moon ago. She pounced on a falling leaf. It's leafbare. Mist thought. Lilykit's brother pounced on her leaf. "Stormkit, do you wish you could go to battle?" Her white and brown shoulders drooped.

Mist saw her glance in her direction. She shook her head with amusement. They were trying to hint something, and Lilykit with her soft brown eyes are hard to resist. The kits had almost gotten out of camp, mainly because Mist didn't know they weren't aloud out of the camp.

"Yeah, I wanna try a move I made up." Her brother sighed. Not you too! Lilykit was already hard to resist. Stormkit would make it unbearable.

Not being able to stand it anymore, she decided to go into the medicine den and sleep.

Mist woke up to triumphant yowls. She drowsily got up and awkwardly limped out of the den. Looking outside, cats were injured. But the look in their eyes meant victory.

"ThornClan retreated!" Rainstar meowed, causing excitement. But there was something in his eyes, that seemed like partial victory. Mist decided to ask him about it later.

Leafcloud padded through the tunnel. His eyes reflected triumph. Did all the cats share this much victory over winning a battle? Mist thought. Last time she was in a battle, she barely escaped the fox. She won, but barely.

Slipping back into reality, she realized Rainstar was padding toward her. This is my chance! "The battle went well, I'm guessing?" Mist meowed.

Rainstar nodded. "You are correct. And I came to discuss some things with you. Come to my den?" There was pleading in his meow.

Mist dipped her head. "Sure." She followed Rainstar into the den of a slanted tree. When inside, Rainstar spoke.

"First of all, I need to discuss Leafcloud with you."

Mist was confused. Where was this going, exactly? Rainstar continued.

"During the battle, we were fighting near the thunderpath. And Leafcloud, he went into... Shock. He just stopped and stared at it."

Mist was confused. Then realization hit her. Leafcloud was still haunted of her accident. She had suspicions of him always asking to do a different border patrol when it was near the Thornclan border. Now it made sense. "Leafcloud is still haunted because of me." She whispered.

Rainstar nodded. "I need help with him. He can't stay away from it forever. Will you, help him? Get over his fear?"

Mist thought about it for some time. "Of course." Rainstar looked relieved. Then another question spilled out of his jaws.

"On another branch, I have another question. It's been a couple moons. Will you," he started, "will you be joining FernClan?" Rainstar looked relieved to let it out. But it was replaced with curiosity.

"I-I don't know..." Mist stammered. "I don't know what use I would be." She glanced at her injured leg.

"We don't need you to provide anything that we would need you to use all four paws. We need your spirit. I haven't seen Lilykit ever talk to anyone besides her kin before." He paused. "Leafcloud needs your spirit. No one except a few cats ever reach out to him. He needs you." Mist was shocked. This seemed to be way more than she thought this meeting was about. "Leafcloud wants you."

"H-How do you know that?" She managed to get out. Her head was spinning.

"The way he looks at you. He gives you the best piece of prey. He always cleans your nest. This isn't just about that he's sorry." Rainstar looked at her with emotion. "I was the same way with Spottedheart. She accepted me."

Mist's heart was racing. It beat even faster when Leafcloud ran in.

"Mist, it's true. I've been a coward to keep this from you. I-I, I like you. Our leader shouldn't have to be the one to tell you." Leafcloud shot an apologetic glance at Rainstar. Rainstar just twitched his whiskers and nodded.

"I, I don't know what to say!" Mist was speechless. She never thought there would be a cat for her. She limped closer to him.

"Say you'll stay with FernClan. Say you'll help me. Say you'll be my mate." Leafcloud looked at her with so much emotion, Mist felt like her heart would burst. It was that moment you realized you found the one. It was that moment you realized you wouldn't be alone.

"I say, I'll be your mate." She thrust her muzzle into his fur. Leafcloud did the same.

"I'm going to leave you alone. You two can be to dramatic." Rainstar said as he padded out of his den, purring with amusement.

"Mist, you have the biggest heart I have ever seen. I knew that monster was coming, and I wanted to get away from my problems." He hung his head in shame.

Mist was once again filled with shock. He wanted to end his life? Mist thought. "But that brought me to you, didn't it?" She purred.

"Mist, from this moment forward, you shall be known as Mistheart. FernClan honors your spirit and friendliness, and we welcome you as a full member of Ferclan." Rainstar meowed, touching his head to her's.

"Mistheart! Mistheart! Mistheart!"

Leafcloud purred and Lilypaw looked at her with excitement.

For the first time in her life, Mistheart didn't feel alone.

Disability Writing Contest: PoppyTea

Never Fall Again

"I'm not sure that we should be here... You know there're horses here?" A small black-and-white she-cat glanced around, stars reflecting off her yellow eyes.

"Of course, why else would we come here? Horsepaw should get to see what she's named after!" A mostly black tom replied, thin-furred tail waving. "Isn't that right, Horsepaw?" A golden-brown tabby she-cat glanced up aloofly, her eyes slightly distant.

"Right, Ivypaw." She agreed. The black tom gave a satisfactory purr.

"See? The horses should be just up here-- I can smell them..."

"It doesn't matter anyway, you can barely see anything it's so dark! Why'd we have to go at night..!" The black and white she-cat whined. Ivypaw rolled his eyes, lightly shoving the shorter she-cat.

"Obviously because we can't go during the day, Duckpaw. We have training and Mossclaw hates it when Horsepaw does anything without his permission--" Ivypaw was cut off by a shrill screech. Ivypaw and Duckpaw whipped around, pelts on end.

"Horsepaw!" Duckpaw cried out, a sickening feeling dropping on the she-cat as her eyes fell upon a bloody sight.

The thin-furred brown tabby she-cat was still letting out loud broken yowls, her eyes wide with pain.

"HORSE!!" Ivypaw screeched in a loud hiss. The shadows wrapped around the animal, but the moonlight lightly traced an outline around their broad shoulders and huge flanks.

"I...I think it stepped on her!" Duckpaw wailed. Horsepaw hadn't moved, blood pooling on the ground around her front left paw. She looked up, golden amber eyes full of fear at the massive beast: wide nostrils flaring as it reared up in surprise for a second time, huge hard paws ready to strike another cat.

"Move!" Ivypaw dove in, grabbing the other apprentice by the scruff and toppling them both into a mass of cool, tall grass. Horsepaw sucked in a mass of air as she felt a surge of pain shoot up from her paw. "Come on, Horsepaw!" Ivypaw was already scrambling to his paws, ready to run, and Duckpaw was streaking away in a black-and-white blur. The dark horse was also dashing off in the opposite direction. "Come on!"

~ ~ ~

Horsepaw shifted slightly, not willing to look at her leg that was stretched out of her feather-lined nest. She glanced over to where Beetleleaf was, humming the names of herbs quietly while pulling some out herbs the apprentice didn't recognize. I hope Furzestar doesn't make me become a medicine cat.. The tabby shut her eyes tight, not wanting to look down at her paw.

"Let all cats gather below the High Mound for a BurrowClan meeting!" The call of the leader sounded, and Horsepaw whined softly, knowing what was coming. Beetleleaf was already calling to her brightly.

"Come on, Horsepaw! It won't be so bad, I promise!" She purred. She's only being nice to me because she wants me as an apprentice... I don't think Furzestar has even told Beetleleaf what's happening with me. Horsepaw huffed and got to her paws. She kept her forepaw off the ground, causing her eyes to fall to the deep, perfectly curved scar marring her paw, making her toes splay out and her claws stay retracted.

Keeping her weight off the permanently useless paw, she stumbled out of the den. Sunlight beat down on her, hot but not quite as uncomfortable as what her clanmates were making her feel. Every BurrowClan cat was gathered by the High Mound, and every cat had a softened expression that were locked on her. She kept

moving, past Ivypaw, who was keeping his eyes trained ahead on Furzestar, and Duckpaw, who also couldn't bear to meet her eye. She noticed the black-and-white pelt of Mossclaw, her mentor, who was eyeing her with dark eyes. He looked away. Everyone is acting so weird around me now-- they all are forcing on these fake faces.

"Horsepaw." Furzepaw purred from atop the grassy mound. The sunlight made his golden-brown tabby fur seem even more bright. She looked up at the small hill, somehow feeling intimidated of its height. I used to play here, but now I can't even climb up it.

Furzestar seemed to notice, and he slid down the side of the High Mound, the tall grass ruffling under the leader's small paws. He rested his striped tail on her flank, but Horsepaw wanted nothing more than to shrink away.

"As you all know, two moons ago, Horsepaw was severely injured by a horse. I've spoken to StarClan, and they have helped guide my decision for her future," he paused before continuing, "Horsepaw, you will continue to train as a warrior." The leader purred. As soon as Horsepaw's face lit up, her clanmates seemed to visibly relax. "However.." Furzestar swallowed, as if he was uncomfortable, and Horsepaw shifted. "Mossclaw won't be your mentor anymore."

The tabby apprentice glanced over to the black-and-white patched tom who was looking to his paws tensely. She grew hot, and the cause wasn't due to the beating sun.

"Instead, you'll be trained by Fennelcreek..!" His voice cracked just slightly. "I hope Fennelcreek will pass down all she knows to you." What? What's wrong with Mossclaw; he was supposed to show me everything, not her.... Horsepaw looked to Fennelcreek, who was standing up from the middle of her clanmates. She was broad with light ginger tabby fur. "Fennelcreek, you're ready to take on your second apprentice." Horsepaw swiveled her ears curiously as most cats bowed their heads respectfully. "You received excellent training from Rooktail and have shown yourself to be observant and determined. You will be the new mentor of Horsepaw, and I expect you to pass on all you know to her."

The cats broke out in purrs as Fennelcreek padded to Horsepaw,

touching noses. Horsepaw, shocked, didn't move a muscle as the warrior reached to press her pink nose to the apprentice's. The cats broke up as Furzestar announced the meeting was over, and Horsepaw limped over to Mossclaw, almost falling, her golden eyes wide.

"W-Why am I not your apprentice anymore..?" She swallowed, ears back. Mossclaw's seemed to be forcing his field of vision to her face, his yellow eyes hard. She remembered when they were bright, but serious, as he would eagerly show her the ways of a warrior.

"I...." He whispered, his eyes drifting down to her paw. Horsepaw's eyes dropped as well, the ugly splayed out toes and claws making her want to run. I'm not sure if I can even run anymore. "I can't do it." Her pelt pricked, and she felt the burning sensation to tears threatening to spark, but she pushed it away.

"Why not? You've trained three apprentices before me--" Horsepaw's neck fur was on end, and a surge of anger coursed through her.

"It's not that-- I can't do.. You.. Anymore." His black-and-white fur was also fluffing up, from discomfort, making the older tom seem even bigger.

Horsepaw's pelt flattened, and she looked down at her paws, defeated as the realization came to her. He's trained three of the greatest warriors in the clan. I won't be a forth.

"I understand." She choked out. The tabby turned, lightly walking past her staring clanmates. No cat spoke to her. She padded out of the camp that was enclosed in bushes, breathing in. She hadn't left camp since that night-- the open, grassy fields seeming much less inviting now. She moved along, though, cursing under her breathe every time she stumbled. Grass licked her pelt, up to the middle of her legs, and the sun burned against her short-furred pelt.

"Horsepaw?" She turned as she heard a voice. Fennelcreek. Rather than facing her mentor, Horsepaw moved faster, but her eyes widened as she moved too fast, tripping over her broken paw and tumbling down the grassy slope.

She blinked her eyes open blearily, breathing heavily. She let out a broken cry, shutting her eyes tightly. It was only half a moment before she felt the presence of Fennelcreek-- a cat she never even talked to! "Are you alright?" The she-cat asked quickly, and Horsepaw could only flick her tail.

"I can't even walk!" She cried, pressed her face into her front paws, the feeling of her splayed paw still foreign. She felt the added heat of the pale ginger she-cat against her flank, and the apprentice buried her head deeper into her paws.

"I'll help you. You'll get past this." Her mentor murmured comfortingly, but Horsepaw shook her off.

"That's what every cat says who visits me. Beetleleaf, Furzestar, ...Ivypaw, Duckpaw. They'll be apprentices next moon, and you know what I'll be doing?" The golden-brown she-cat looked over to the warrior, her vision blurred with tears. "I'll be learning to walk. That's something a kit learns when they're a moon old. I'm eleven moons old. I'm supposed to be learning Jump and Pins, Upright Locks! I can't even hunt anymore, let alone defend my clan!" Fennelcreek's oddly blue eyes were set with determination.

"We won't be doing Jump and Pins and Upright Locks for a while, I admit. But we will be working to get there. It will be hard, and you'll want to give up.. But Horsepaw.. You can't." Her ears were alert, her eyes trained on Horsepaw. Not like the other though... Not in a forced way. Not like she's avoiding to look at the rest of me.

"Mossclaw won't even train me, though." Horsepaw mumbled, and Fennelcreek's fur stood on end.

"I don't want to hear about him. Get up." She growled.

"...What..?"

"Get up!"

The golden-brown tabby got to her paws, her amber eyes wide with shock.

"You survived! So now you have to work harder; harder than any other apprentice. We start now. Try to walk on your splayed paw." Horsepaw shook her head, blinking away the dried tears that no longer threatened to pour out.

"I can't..!"

"And you won't if you don't try."

"I'll fall. Again." Horsepaw trembled as she struggled to her paws, a warm breeze lightly playing with her fur.

Fennelcreek shook her head.

"I won't let you."

Horsepaw took in a deep breathe and nodded, sniffing lightly and her gold eyes setting with a spark of confidence and determination.

"Alright."

Disability Writing Contest: Kyarastar12

The stunning bluish white she-cat laughed as a dark gray tom with gray streaks and shimmering blue eyes exchanged words with her, he himself chuckling in amusement. His gaze followed her as she got up, shaking her silky fur which sparkled in the dim sunlight of the lowering bright flaming sun.

"Where are you going, Skybreeze?" The tom asked worriedly and in panic, as she brushed past him whilst turning her pale blue eyes to him as her orbs sparkled impishly. "Why do you always worry about me, Stoneshard. It's not like anything bad is going to happen to me, we're in camp, where its safe, for Starclan's sake. You need to calm down." She purred mockingly, silently shaking her head good naturedly at her friend's over protectiveness. "If you really must know, I'm going to get a rabbit or something for us to share." Skybreeze explained, padding over to the fresh-kill pile.

Stoneshard's ears drooped and he choked back a cry of failure and desperation. He had failed. He had failed Skybreeze, his parents, and his clan. "You say that nothing will happen, Skybreeze. But it always does, it always happens. I've tried to help you, everyone's tried to help you. It never works, nothing ever works!" The gray tom whispered harshly to himself as he closed his eyes firmly together until they ached, failing to except this fate she had to live with. For this cat was actually his sister. His sister that suffered with amnesia, all because of that fox-hearted animal.

* * * < Time skip > * * *

"Look! Stonekit's opening his eyes!" An excited yet tired voice exclaimed as a rough tongue licked his ears, encouraging him on. The tiny gray tom kit squinted his eyes as bright yet blurry shapes appeared in his new vision. He mewed in wonder as the shapes started to take form, changing into sharper, clearer and crisper images. 'The nursery!' He thought, 'So this is what it looks like!' He

turned slowly on his paws, gazing wordlessly at what seemed like a newfound world to him. After seeing black everyday for the beginning of your life, it wasn't difficult to be amazed by such a sight. "Hello young Stonekit." A huge gray tom with the same features as Stonekit purred as he puffed out his chest and stared proudly at the kit.

'That must be my dad!"

"Thunderstripe. It's important. Hawkstrike needs to speak to us." A gentle voice called softly and Stonekit turned away from his father to look at a white queen.

'My mother!'

'Thunderstripe, Whispcloud. As you've already noticed, something is wrong with Skykit. After studying her for a while, I might have found out the problem, remember that time when a fox broke into the nursery and stole Skykit from you and when the fox tried to cross the river, the fox drowned but we managed to save your kit? Well, because of that, she's traumatised and her brain can't function well because of her past." Hawkstrike murmured as he glanced between the two, "Your kit, her memory. She forgets mostly everything whenever an 'attack' strikes. It could happen anytime, anywhere, anyplace. I'm sorry, but I don't think Skykit can be a warrior, not even a medicine cat. What if she forgets where she is in the heat of a battle, or forgets which herbs to use when making a simple poultice and actually kills someone?"

"What?!" Thunderstripe yowled, "I've never heard of such a peculiar thing to happen to a cat! Traumatised?! This has happened to many kits and they have never been traumatised! If this is true then this kitten isn't related to me, I will not have a mousebrained kit for a daughter. Stonekit is my only child." Whispcloud glared at her mate before she turned, her eyes full of sorrow, to the small tom who had his head bowed. "Isn't there anything we can do?" The queen pleaded as she gazed at the tiny blue and white kit who lay asleep in in the curve of her belly. "Well, we could try. If there is a way to make her forget her past and such, then we should go ahead. The only possible thing cure to this is probably something so significant that will break her free from her traumatising past, something that

will make her burn with pure emotion." The medicine cat nodded.

* * *

Screaming filled the apprentice's den as cats called for the medicine cat, their tone however weren't of apprehension and panic or worry. Their tones felt bored, annoyed, and unbothered. "Out of the way everyone!" Hawkstrike roared, though everyone was already out of the way, going back to their duties and not even bothering to watch if whoever the cat screaming was alright.

"Hawkstrike! Thank Starclan!"

Stonepaw stood at the entrance of the apprentice's den as tears ran down his cheeks, "I-It's happening a-again! Sh-she forgot..... Almost everything....." Hawkstrike shook his head sorrowly and he dropped the bundle of leaves that was in his mouth onto the ground. "Stonepaw I'm sorry, but there is nothing I can do but give her poppy seeds. She has to learn to control her problem, it's hard for someone with a horrible past to recover so soon. It would take a miracle." The medicine cat winced as another scream erupted from inside the den.

"What if she can't ever get rid of it?! She's my sister!" Stonepaw yowled angrily and desperately.

"For now let's just help her with what I have now." Hawkstrike growled as he pushed past Stonepaw and walked cautiously into the apprentice's den with the gray apprentice right behind.

A blueish white shecat apprentice was in the den, her eyes bulging and her claws unsheathed and she screamed yet again as her icy blue gaze fell upon the two cats. "Who are you?!?!" She screamed as she backed away. "Skypaw..... It's me! Skypaw it's your brother, Stonepaw....." The tom apprentice begged as he slowly inched forward. "Get away from me! What happened to me? Did I, did I f-forget? D-did it h-happen again?!" Skypaw screeched, her face showed no recognition as she swatted an unsheathed paw at her brother. Stonepaw ducked with flattened ears and wide eyes.

The white apprentice's pupils dilated as she turned her blue gaze to

her paw, the paw which had almost injured this 'stranger', her brother. "I-I'm so sorry..... I don't know what's wrong with me..... Why does this keep happening to me..... I-" Skypaw broke off with a sigh as tears streamed down her cheeks. "Shh..... It's ok, Skypaw. Just eat these for now, they will make you sleep. You need a rest." Hawkstrike encouraged.

Skypaw turned to the small medicine cat, and nodded gratefully as he opened the bundle of leaves and rolled two poppy seeds towards her. The bluish white shecat bent down to lick them up before lying down on her nest and putting her head on her paws. "I'm sorry. All I ever remember, is the fact that I can't..... The fact that I can't remember....." Skypaw whispered as her eyes closed, her body succumbing to sleep.

The two cats left, bowing their heads at the sorry sight. Skypaw soon began to kick and scream once but this time again in her sleep, dreaming. Reliving her nightmare, the reason why her amnesia came about in the first place. No one could do anything to help her. So Stonepaw sat alone with his screaming sister in the apprentice's den, reliving that moment with her.

* * *

"Stoneshard! Stoneshard!"

The clan cheered as the newly named warrior gave his leader, Fernstar, a respectful lick on her shoulder. Stoneshard proudly puffed out his chest and smiled at his clan, his gaze resting on his parents and sister who had thankfully made new memories and accepted her 'new' clan and clan mates. "Skypaw." Fernstar nodded at the apprentice, "Please come up to Highboulder."

Skypaw tilted her head in confusion but obediently leaped up onto the huge boulder to stand beside Fernstar. "Mistclan cats! After much deliberation, I have decided that Skypaw will become a Mistclan warrior. The clan immediately erupted into rage and denial causing Skypaw to jump and her eyes to look to the floor.

"Silence!"

The yowls fell into soft murmurs and whispers then to silence as everyone turned to the brown and white shecat as her green eyes narrowed, challenging anyone to say another word. "This is my decision. Yes, Skypaw may forget important things very frequently. But we can help her. Hawkstrike informs me that if something very significant happens in her lifetime, a miracle perhaps, she could be cured of her problem which Starclan knows how it even came about!" Fernstar hissed at the cats, not in anger, but as if scolding an apprentice.

"What if she forgets something in the heat of a battle? While on a mission for our clan? While been perhaps protecting the clan? What would you do then Fernstar? This cat is useless amongst us." An elder, Shadowmask, hollered as cats nodded their heads in agreement.

"I agree, Shadowmask.

Everyone's gazes flicked to the white queen and dark grey Tom before gasping. Whispcloud and Thunderstripe. "Whispcloud, Thunderstripe?! What is the meaning of this? She is your own daughter for Starclan's sake! She's my sister!" Stoneshard snarled though his eyes flashed with hurt as he walked up to his parents. Whispcloud turned away her eyes on her mate as if saying that she had been dragged into this by him.

Thunderstripe however was gazing at Stoneshard with joyful pride. "My son. My only kit, you have done very well. I am so proud of you. Unlike your pathetic sister!" Thunderstripe exclaimed arrogantly but his voice turned to a snap at the mention of Skypaw. Stoneshard bared his teeth and the fur along his spine raised defensively. "Don't you DARE say something like that, EVER again." The newly named warrior threatened.

"I'm sorry everyone....."

Skypaw was trembling heavily and her teeth were visibly chattering. "I'm sorry for all the trouble I've caused, I know all of this is my fault. You don't have to make me a warrior or anything, I understand." Skypaw whimpered as she pressed herself to the ground. "Skypaw." Fernstar bowed her head, "I understand what

you are going through, but you will become a warrior. I have faith in you."

Everything silent as the ceremony continued. Nobody objected. That's because there was no one to object to anything. The clearing was empty, apart from Skypaw, Stoneshard, and Fernstar as they carried on with the warrior ceremony alone. Stoneshard's single voice calling strongly.

"Skybreeze! Skybreeze!"

* * * < End of Time Skip > * * *

Stoneshard lowered his head and used his paw to wipe away a tear which he had just realised was rolling steadily down his cheek. He sighed and shook his head, "What do I do with you, Skybreeze."

A rustle of dead leaves caught Stoneshard's attention and he turned to see his sister, smiling at him with a large rabbit dangling from her jaws. Stoneshard found it hard to believe that Skybreeze had forgotten him, just because of her disability. The last time Skybreeze had actually known that Stoneshard was her brother was that fateful day when they were apprentices, when she had forgotten a huge chunk of her life, the worst 'attack' yet. Ever since then, Skybreeze did not know that the tom before her was her brother, there was no resemblance. Hawkstrike had made the clan swear to Starclan not to tell her, as it could cause her condition to worsen with that knowledge, and Stoneshard didn't want that so he painfully agreed.

The tom turned back to Skybreeze, with a smile that didn't quite reach his eyes but his smile soon disappeared as he saw the look on the shecat's face. Her eyes bulged and her smile had vanished, she only gazed at Stoneshard and her surroundings in fear.

"W-who are you?"

Stoneshard's heart felt like it had been pierced with the lethal claws of the Dark Forest, it had happened again, she'd forgotten. "Skybreeze-"

"I said, who are you?"

Stoneshard blinked rapidly before answering. "I'm Stoneshard, a warrior of Mistclan, a very great friend of yours."

"Oh no! Did I, did I forget something again? What have I forgotten?!" The bluish white shecat yowled as she paced back and forth, her tail lashing. "You haven't forgotten anything Skybreeze! I-I promise!" Stoneshard swore as he took a step forward. "Swear to Starclan." Skybreeze ordered stiffly, her blue gaze piercing into his. "I-" Stoneshard didn't say another word but sighed. "I knew it..... Everyone hates me! Because I forget! All I remember is that I forget! I can never do anything in life!" Skybreeze wailed as tears streamed down her face.

Without thinking Stoneshard raced forward to the shecat and pressed his body to hers and wrapped his tail around her, giving her a hug. Stoneshard closed his eyes, cherishing this moment, it had been moons since they had hugged each other. The white cat didn't protest and put her head onto his shoulder, crying freely.

"Skybreeze, I will always love you like a sister. Take care of you, like an older brother should. Ignore what every cat says, Skybreeze. You are beautiful, on the inside and out. It doesn't matter if you have a memory problem, it doesn't matter if you forget things once in a while. I will find a way to help you Skybreeze, because you are like family to me. I will never give up on you, ever. Even if I have to travel to the stars and back, I will find a way to help you. You've taught me a lot, and I want to help you. Thank you, Skybreeze." Stoneshard murmured into her ear, he felt the wetness on his fur from her tears slowly decreasing.

Without a warning, Skybreeze fell to the ground clutching her head in pain as she felt something literally go 'pop' in her head. "Skybreeze!" She heard him call distantly as she swam in a white atmosphere.

Stoneshard leapt to his paws as Skybreeze shakily managed to stand up, her eyes wide and crystal blue as she turned to the grey tom.

"Stoneshard."

He looked at her worriedly and nodded and his expression changed to confusion as she ran forward to hug him.

"Brother! I've missed you!"

Disability Writing Contest: ApplecharmStarhorse

Soaringkit's return

The sky blue white chested tom pranced along the fence from inside his yard. He moved with a high stepping gait and wobbled as he moved. Caro mewed contentedly, the 6 month kit skidding to a stop, rolling onto the ground from the abrupt stop.

The tom had Cerebellar Hypoplasia, a disability that caused cats to lack a sense of balance due to not fully developed brains. But the fact did not scare the adventurous kitten, but allowed him to enjoy the fun of rolling, not caring whether he fell intensionally or not.

"Look, its Clumsy Caro."

Caro sat up slowly, looking to the owner of the voice.

A large ragged brown cat with amber eyes sneered at him. "You okay there, buddy?"

Though the words were well, his tone suggested he was mocking.

Caro flattened his ears. He gave an irritated hiss.

"Oh, upset now, aren't you?" The tom mocked. "It isn't my fault you were dumped by the Clan because you were born stupid."

Caro leapt to his paws, trail thrashing agitated. "I am not stupid!"

But he had stood a little too quickly and tipped to the side, falling due to his lack of balance.

"Aww.. thats cute. But if you're not stupid, why do you keep falling like a newborn kit?"

Caro hissed. The tom chuckled.

"Leave me alone Mudfang," Caro meowed softly, glaring with his icy blue eyes.

"Or you'll what? Fall on me?"

Caro unsheathed his claws, throwing himself at the VineClan warrior, who swung his massive paw, catching him midair.

Caro screeched as Mudfang brought him crashing to the ground. The brown tom pressed against Caro, causing the kit to scream and wriggle. "Not so tough now, are ya?"

"StarClan forgive me if you are not punished." Caro gritted through the large paw pressed on his chest.

Mudfang growled, pushing harder. "You have no right to call upon StarClan. You are NOT a forest cat. Not a Clan cat. And NEVER will be."

He released the younger tom. "Willowwind was right to leave you with your Two-leg.

"I can be a warrior!" Caro hissed defiantly. "And I will!"

"Oh yeah?" Mudfang smirked. "When I see Blossomstar, I'll tell her a stupid kit wants to join the Clan."

"I am not a stupid kit!" Caro meowed. "I am old enough to be an apprentice of VineClan!"

"You? An apprentice?" Mudfang laughed cruelly. "You can barely stand and walk without tumbling. How will you find prey? How will you catch prey? How will you fight our enemies?"

Caro opened his mouth to speak but closed it, knowing very well the warrior was right.

"Stay with your Two-Leg, kit." Mudfang said, turning back to the forest. "Its the only place you're wanted."

The brown muddy warrior left, leaving Caro staring after him.

"I can be an apprentice." Caro muttered. "I can be a warrior."

He stared up, looking at the stars that lay upon Silverpelt. "I can be useful! And I will!"

He looked at the forest.

It was where he was born.

It was where he was taken away from.

And it would be where he would return.

Gathering himself back up, he stared back at the looming darkness of the forest. Slowly, he placed a paw in front, then another, then another.

Slowly, he left the fence in which he had cowered behind for so long.

His paw threatened to fall under him but he strained to stay firm.

Finally, without looking back, Caro walked into the forest, not as Caro the Kittypet, but as Soaringkit.

The disabled cat walked past the trees, the old familiar scents returning. Soaringkit remembered the damp smell of pine trees and the velvet grass.

Using his nose, he followed the scent he had been born shrouded in, VineClan scent.

"Intruder!"

A flash of red fur flew by as a she-cat flung herself at the kit, throwing him to the ground.

Slowly rising back to his feet, he recognised the warrior, Falconrose.

"Falconrose," Soaringkit mewed. "Its me, Soaringkit."

Falconrose paused, cautiously she sniffed the air around him.

She quickly got up from her crouch. "Soaringkit...?"

"I've come... to be an apprentice of VineClan."

Falconrose stopped, shocked by his words. She stared frantically around then back to the blue tom. "You should go, back to your Two-leg, now."

"No, I'm coming home."

Falconrose shook her head. "No, you can't."

"Why not?!" Soaringkit hissed. "Just because I was born different?!"

Falconrose went quiet.

"I'm not stupid. I can fight. I can do something. So stop treating me like a newborn kit!"

Falcon began to speak when a mocking voice rang from the bracken.

"Oh ho ho, the mouse brain kit decided to return?"

Mudfang emerged from the darkness. "You're trespassing on VineClan territory."

Swallowing his fear, Soaringkit puffed his chest out, replying to the senior warrior. "I'm an apprentice of VineClan."

"No," Mudfang narrowed his eyes. "You're dead."

Without another word, Mudfang threw himself at the kit.

Soaringkit felt his legs wobble beneath him, using it, he rolled onto his side, out of harm's way.

He leapt back on his feet, tearing off in his prancing gait around the agitated tom. Soaringkit's balanced failed yet agin and he started to sway to his left.

Soaringkit leapt, falling left, cutting diagonally under Mudfang's belly. As he tumbled, he kicked out wildly.

The brown warrior howled as tiny claws slashed at his soft belly. As he reached down to grab the kit, Soaringkit had tumbled to the other side, safely.

He shakily rose back to his feet, icy eyes shining defiantly.

"I am a VineClan warrior!" He howled, in his wobbly gait, raced towards the stunned Mudfang.

Since the blue tom had a lack of balance, the senior warrior could not predict where he would go. And Soaringkit slipped under his swinging claws and right into his chest.

The force caused Mudfang to fall onto his back, yowling.

Soaringkit gripped on with tiny claws, gritting his teeth, he slashed as he rolled over the tabby's shoulder, leaving a long scar.

Mudfang bellowed as Soaringkit tumbled, landing softly on the grass.

Slowly, using momentum, he rose to his paws, tail flicking back and forth, eyes ready.

"Enough."

All three turned to meet the newcomer.

"Bl...Blossomstar.." Falconrose stammered, quickly dipping her head.

The sleek tortoiseshell stepped past the red she-cat, meeting the two panting toms.

"Mudfang? Who is this?"

Mudfang slowly rose, chest heaving. "Thats Soaringkit." He hissed. "The dumb kit of Willowwind."

"And this 'dumb kit' managed to hurt you."

Mudfang glanced away, seething with anger.

"Falconrose, take Mudfang back to camp. Get Goldensun to fix him up." The VineClan leader mewed to Falconrose.

Nodding, the younger she-cat took the senior warrior back to camp.

Blossomstar turned back to Soaringkit. He strained to keep steady on his feet, panting. His icy eyes looked up at the beautiful she-cat.

"Soaringkit, I've been told when you were born, you were born without a sense of balance."

Soaringkit nodded stiffly, tensly.

"But yet, you turned your weakness into strength." She mused, impressed. "Mudfang did not see your odd attacks coming."

Soaringkit said nothing, not knowing where this was going.

"Maybe Willowwind was wrong." She mewed gently. "Maybe you do belong in the Clan."

Soaringkit perked up, eyes wide. "You.. you mean..?"

"Yes." Blossomstar smiled. "I welcome you into VineClan, Soaringpaw."

Disability Writing Contest: midnightskittles

It was nearly impossible for Fly to climb the cliff with his tail.

Now you may be wondering, why would it be hard to climb a cliff with his tail? Well, it's not as easy as it seems to do things without one.

A cat's tail serves as its balance, and Fly didn't have that balance system. His tail had been severed by a badger long ago, when he was young.

He had been a troublesome kit. It was impossible for him to get into less than three problems a day. Fly's mother, Flap, worried, and deeply so. One day he would be seriously injured, killed or traumatized. She was lucky that hadn't happened to him yet.

Fly was playing outside at the moment. He had promised to bring back the largest mouse in the whole forest, but his lovely mother knew better.

Sitting in the cave, she listened to the wind whisper through the trees. The grass answered the wind with its rustles. Fly's mother listened to the sound of songbirds, and her eyes were starting to creep shut.

ROAR!

What was happening? Flap shot to her feet as quick as possible and sprinted out to where her kit had been playing.

Fly was being attacked. She knew it. When she got near enough, her eyes widened. On the ground was a motionless black body, and over it was a badger.

The massive beast was towering over the small bundle of fur, swiping at it with its claws.

Flap had her claws out in an instant. She sprang into the badger, but before she could do anything, the monster grabbed Fly's tail and flung him as hard as it could.

The sound of bone snapping wasn't a pleasant one. It crumbled in the Badgers mouth, and thick red blood seeped out of her poor sons tail- it was a stump, now.

Flap fought the badger as fast as she could, and when she finally spooked it into the forest, her son was still lying there like he was dead.

Fighting to keep him alive would be hard, but she'd do it. Flap knew of some herbs that may help. Her friend Bop had told her when she visited his farm. He seemed to know she'd need them some time.

Wasn't comfrey the one for broken bones? Would that work for his tail? Marigold for infections, she'd need some of that for sure. As much as possible. She knew of a place where the yellow and orange flowers would be.

Cobwebs! That was what stopped blood. A dusty old barn sat in the territory, so Flap ran to get some. When she returned, Fly's breathing was shallow. Too shallow.

Stuffing the spiders silk onto the wound wasn't very hard. The blood was so sticky, it acted as a natural adhesive. Flap was worried sick, and as night fell, her sons breathing began to improve.

She rested her head on the ground near Fly's head, and hoped for the best. 'Oh, dear, dear Mother Cat, please help my son.' Then she closed her eyes.

That's what had happened to Fly. It was just luck. Really bad, unpredictable luck. Fly was used to it, but he still had trouble when he climbed a hill.

"Curse those stupid Clans." His mother said. "If it wasn't for them, the badger wouldn't have done this to you. Not at all. The badger would've been eating their kits instead! It's all they deserve, anyway. Don't you think?"

Fly's mother didn't seem to understand that he didn't blame the Clans. The badger hadn't even come from Clan territory. "Please stop blaming them," He insisted.

"That's sweet of you, trying to defend those mangy beasts, but you don't need to." Flap purred.

Fly gave up trying to speak. His stumpy tail did give him difficulty.

"Isn't there a kind of cat that's made to have only a stump?" Fly compromised.

"Yes, but that's different, my dear son. You're too young to understand that those cats were made for these conditions."

"Well, I do suppose you're right. Maybe I'll adapt someday too?" Fly mewed wistfully.

"Maybe. . . . " Flap answered. "But for now, you need all the help it can get. To be a loner near the Clans territory, you must be strong. Ok?"

Fly didn't give his mother a reply, not this time. Instead, he braced himself and clawed up the remainder of the hill. His stump quavered, and Fly realized something.

"Mother?"

"Yes, my dear?"

"I think I might just know how to climb."

Flap's eyes brightened, but Fly didn't want to give her false hope. He scurried back down the hill, and repeated the same maneuvers he had before; claws sticking out at full length, stump wriggling, and he made it up.

"Yes, mother. I think, perhaps, this is the end of my disability."

Mock Warrior Interview: HawkFrost

(LIGHTS. CAMERA. ACTION)

Tiger: (to narrator) Please stop shouting, we're not deaf.

Narrator: (apologetic) Sorry sir.

(Tiger fixes his non-existent cat tie and shuffles his blank index cards, even though, again, he has paws.)

Tiger: Hello all, and welcome to another edition of Mock Warrior Interviews! This is your indubitably roguishly handsome host, Tiger.

awkward cough from some cat in the crowd

Tiger: Tonight we have a VERY special guest for you. Please welcome, all the way from the Dark Forest, HAWWWWWKFROST.

Extremely small print flashes across the crowd screen: "Studio not responsible for any death, injury, maiming, rubber ducky stealing, ball-hogging, not-checking-back-during-a-game-of-hoops, milk-spilling, spawn-trapping, or otherwise deadly action taken by visitors from the Dark Forest. So Hammer you can't sue!"

(Hawkfrost slowlys walks into stage towards his seat, without SWAG™)

Tiger: Hello Hawkfrost, glad you could make it to the show!

Hawkfrost (with a deadpan stare): Tigerstar is my father

Tiger: (caught off guard for a moment) Er... yes, we are aware. Anyway, can you tell us why you agreed to leave the Dark Forest and appear on our show today? You must know that you're one of the most hated cats in the history of history.

Hawkfrost (with the same deadpan stare): Tigerstar is my father

Tiger: Right... well, can you at least tell us what the conditions in the Dark Forest are like? I mean, I've seen postcards from Statclan and I must say I'm-

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger: Wait, did I just say Statclan? (Laughs at self) Stupid autocorrect, I meant to say Statclan.

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger (getting embarrassed now): *Statclan

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

(Visibly flustered, Tiger attempts to add Starclan to his phones dictionary. Instead, Statclan is added, and Starclan now corrects to Statclan every. Single. Time.)

Tiger: You know what, it's Statclan now. So Hawkfrost, just how different is the Dark Forest from Statclan?

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger (annoyed): Tell me Hawkfrost, who is your father?

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger: Do you prefer jelly or fluff on your peanut butter sandwiches?

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger: Do you still consider Pluto a planet?

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar-

Tiger: Will we ever solve the mystery of space travel?

Hawkfrost: Is-

Tiger: Did the Black Eyed Peas ever find where the love is?

Hawkfrost: My-

Tiger: Were the Apollo moon landings faked?

Hawkfrost: Father.

Tiger: Say "Tigerstar is my father" if you're a scrublord.

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger: #rekt

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

Tiger: CAN YOU PLEASE, FOR THE LOVE OF STARCLAN, TELL US WHO YOUR FATHER IS?

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is-

Tiger: Whoops, Caps lock was on folks, sorry for yelling. Well that's all the time we have for this segment, we hope you enjoyed Hawkfrost visit today. Until next time!

Hawkfrost: Tigerstar is my father.

*****

HAVE YOU RECENTLY BEEN PLACED IN THE ELDERS DEN? HAVE YOU FOUND YOU'RE CONSTANTLY TELLING STORIES TO KITS OF THE CLAN? DO YOU CONSTANTLY COMPLAIN ABOUT THE WEATHER EVEN WHEN IT'S BEAUTIFUL OUTSIDE? ARE YOU OLD? IF SO, YOUR CLAN LEADER MAY BE INFRINGING ON YOUR RIGHTS.

Hi, I'm Berrynose, attorney of law at Jerkfaces Legal Firm. If you have suffered any of the grievous crimes named above, you may be eligible to receive monetary compensation for your pain and suffering. Give me a call at 1-800-DOWNFORBRAINS to see if you qualify!

***

Are you feeling sluggish? Depressed? Lazy? If so, Unorthodox and Likely Deadly Poisonous Medicines Business Incorporated may be able to help! Studies that we're funding and bribing to lie on our behalf have found that 10/10 people who sampled our Deathberry Extract went on to have *happy and full lives*, free of the symptoms above!

*Not an accurate portrayal of the true effect of the extract. Death likely to occur. Do not take under any circumstances.

IMPORTANT

How 'bout those *insert baseball team here*'s?
~Tiger

Watty's Talk: Innactivity

Hey guys we're real sorry for not posting much at all recently. You see, most of us have got school in our paws, and others have got work as well. Our own personal lives keep us very busy, you see. However, despite how busy we are, we will slip in some works here and there until one or some of us have a free day where we want to spend our time on Wattpad.

Thanks for understanding, guys! We just wanted to let you know that this count is not abandoned and will not be "inactive." We still have future plans for the WattyWarriors, even if they are small ones.

Interview: WhisperSpirit

Hey guys, here's for our next interview, @WhisperSpirit . She's an admin on @CloudtailGrandmas now, so you can check out some of her work on there as well as on her own profile!

~Blaze

1. What is your name? (optional)

My real name is Luna Thunders(real last name not kidding XD)

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

I would describe myself as a funny, creative, and smart person. My friends would probably describe me as the weirdo/clown.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

Yes, I been to another country. I went to Canada once and I been to China multiple times. They both have amazing landmarks. I'm actually going to go to China this Summer. I'm so excited :D

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Some stuff that inspire me to write are other fanfics, friends, and music.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I think I was 7 or 8 years old, I don't remember.

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose WhisperSpirit because it reminds me of my favorite

YouTuber/Artist, River Spirit.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

I think it was a Fanfiction called "Fernwillow's Destiny." it talked about this kit named Fernkit who is the leader's kit and she has to defeat the Dark Forest, again. I'm glad it isn't on Wattpad, it is super cliché.

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I personally like writing on a device because I am more organized and because my handwriting isn't that good.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

I found Wattpad because my friend was talking to me about it and she told me to get it too. I decided to stay because I could make new friends and write many different stories.

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I currently don't have a favorite book because I love a lot of fanfictions and it is really hard to pick one.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

I don't have a favorite author yet, because Wattpad is full of amazing stories written by different people and I love so many of them.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I found out about Warriors when I was walking in my school library looking for books. I saw two cats on the front of a book called "Rising Storm." and I thought the fluffy white cat was really cute so I grabbed it. Then I realized that it was the fourth book of the first

arc so I had to go and read "Into the Wild" first(Haha).

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

I love the part where Mistystar earns her 9 lives because she earned it and she finds out about Mothwing and it was very heartbreaking when Mistystar demoted Mothwing.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I really liked Spottedleaf and for a long time she stayed my favorite character, so I decided to write about her life.

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

I know around 3-4 people that read it, but most of them aren't interested in Warriors anymore.

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

My favorite character would probably be Splashflight from 's books

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Never give up on writing and always keep going because you will never know where you will end up.

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

The most important part in writing is that you need a plot/problem. You need to make the story interesting for the reader and always have plot twists or something the reader didn't suspect.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

One of my Fanfiction is called Spottedleaf's story, it talks about Spottedleaf's life. I'm currently trying to make it more descriptive

and have less errors. I also have a book named Raindroplet's Heartbreak, it talks about siblings that are in different clans and they don't know about each other. I'm currently editing it because I want it to be more interesting.

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Continue to write because writing is fun! Shout-out to @WarriorsOfTheDecade @WarriorsOfTheCentury @PebbleHeartLove @WarriorCatMoon335 @xXQueenShadowXx @Spokenwrites @_Skittle_Lover_

THE TIGER IS BACK IN THE JUNGLE

ˆ We're getting metaphorical up in here

After a temporary hiatus (which was really just me partying my days away) I have risen from the dead and returned to WW.

Please, please, hold the applause.

Anyway, WattyWarriors is ready to get back to full-on activity. The account will be revamped slightly, and there'll be set schedules planned. We'll also be doing our darndest to come up with new segments, so feel free to leave suggestions on some of the general things you'd like to see more of! (Spoofs, short stories, etc).

As well, we've got something big planned for the summer. It will knock your socks off! (Disclaimer: WattyWarriors does not claim responsibility for lost socks due to this) So stay tuned for that! We look forward to resuming activity and getting to interact with you guys!
~Tiger

Don't Worry

Heyo all, it's Tiger here.

I know some of you have been worried since I closed my account. There was a very good reason for that, and I've been having a tough time of it lately. The next few days will only get tougher for me. Not to worry, I plan on reopening it, but there are some complications that need to be sorted out before I can do that. It's on Wattpads end, not mine.

Until then, I have created a temporary account: @TigerheartW for those who wish to talk, interact and such. Actually, I would encourage you to do so, because I could really use the distraction right now and I love interacting with you guys.

I'm not leaving Wattywarriors, and I'm not leaving Wattpad. There is nothing to fear in regards to that.

Thanks guys,

Tiger

Accepting New Admin(s)

Hey everyone! Ticci here! While some of you may already know the news, a lot of you may not have even heard about this!

The WattyWarrior's team is looking to accept two new admins this Summer, and the application process has already begun! If you are interested in trying out for a position on the team, you can find the link to the application on our message board! ^-^

Now, the link isn't directly to the application! It's to the rules, that you will need to read before you do anything! You'll find another link there, but that'll bring you to another set of 'Adminy Thingies' you'll need to know! And finally, the actual application!

I can't wait to see everyone who tries out!

~Ticci

Meet the Admin: Duskie

About Me

I eat food. I have a face. I speak words. I move. I am made of atoms.

You know.

Admin-Related Questions

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

Is this like the kind of question that everybody's wait for you to answer so that they can judge your reasons?

Yeah, it really is, isn't?

Alright, fine, I'll answer. I became an WattyWarriors admin because I thought it'd be quite an interesting position to take on, and also because I've heard so much about this account. If Warriors is a religion of Wattpad, then CloudtailGrandmas and WattyWarriors are the greatest temples, and now, I've conquered them both. :D

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

I don't know just quite yet, but I'll figure it out soon enough.

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

Lightning's power over Slack.

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Tiger ~ Pleb. [Slackbot says so]

Lightning ~ Matricide [Everybody's dead]

Fire ~ Elusive... [mysterious...wonderous...]

Blaze ~ Watermelons. [She can't cut 'em.]

Ticci ~ Who? [???]

Chrona ~ Chrome? [Google]

Flash ~ The. [Barry Alan]

Shadow ~ Plagiarism [She can never keep her names, can she?]

Aqua ~ Colors [But I'm more of a teal person, y'know?]

Curl ~ Dead? [Is he?]

Mici ~ Covers. [Dunno much else about her, to be honest.]

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

I'd say the Mock Warrior Interviews.

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

I don't. Mostly because I've only been an admin for about an hour. Maybe...someday...a month from now...I'll come back and answer this question.

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

Not yet, but something that includes yelling at people would be nice because I'm good at that.

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

I am an admin of CloudtailGrandmas, WarriorsWeeklyHQ, WattyHuntersHQ, WattyRolePlays, and WattyWritingGames, though some of those are inactive as of the moment.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

I don't know just quite yet...I'll need some more time to get to know everybody. :) But if I need to answer, I'd say Blaze because she's been my friend since a long time before I joined this account.

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

I've had the password for...maybe an hour?

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. What's your dream job?

I guess my *dream* job would probably be to be as great an author as J.K. Rowling. But in the sense of "realistic dream job", I'm conflicted right now over whether to take the course of a radiologist or a lawyer.

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

I'm the type of person to wish for an everlasting supply of wishes.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

Really depends on what world...I'd want to go into an alternate world, where books are real, just because anything can happen in a story.

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

Eh, I'd say I'm closer to my mom. She's the one that cares about my grades and stuff. My dad is more like the kind who doesn't really car much about school except for the final testing grades, and he's more like the one that gets me junk food and stuff that my mom's like "No!" to. But my mom's the one that spends more time with me because my dad has work and stuff, so I suppose she's my favorite. :D

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I live with my mom and my dad. I wish we could keep a pet, but we can't because I have school, and my parents have work, so *shrug*. But I go and visit my other family in India sometimes, and I've adopted stray kittens twice at my grandma's house.

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Something I've wanted since I was a kid was to do something great in the world. I don't know what, but something that suddenly meant that if my name was mentioned, people would *know* who I was. It's just a thing I've always wanted, even though I know it's highly unlikely. :)

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

Argh...this question is always hard for me. I don't know whether to pick a Maine Coon or a lynx or a wolf...

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

I'm stuck between a zombie duck, a griffin, a dragon, or a man-eating unicorn.

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I really don't understand why half these questions are actually two questions.

Anyways.

I actually have never really been a music person. I've started to get more into it during the last few months. I listen to Monstercat, which is basically all kinds of electronic music. #Dubstep

As for disliked music, I'm not sure. I don't know even songs to really hate anything. I guess maybe a bad thing would be one of those really catchy songs that stay stuck in your head forever.

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

Eh, I suppose I would say that it's fairly normal.

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

I highly doubt that I would know that I was going to be trapped and be allowed to bring one item.

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

Aren't these getting personal? And no, I don't really think so.

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

You don't know how long I've been waiting for a moment as perfect as this...*I can't YOLO because I'm a Hindu.*

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

I don't do this...admiring.

15. What do you most fear? Why?

I don't do this...fearing.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

Killing people.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

I think it'd probably be my last of school. I recently moved from California, where I've lived my entire life, to North Carolina. That was the last day for me to see my friends, and we didn't do any work and basically got to hang around and play games on our computers and eat food, and it was just a great day.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

I don't do peace.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

"You're awesomer when you're older."

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

My Mac. I'm on it right now. xD I love this thing. I've been forced to go without it for up to ten days and it always sucks...*so much*. I don't even know how I get through those periods of time.

Meet the Admin: Flash

About Me
I have an unhealthy obsession with Cheetos, I'm an artist, I'm diabetic, I have slight heterochromia c:
Admin-Related Questions

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I've always wanted to be part of something that contributes to the Warriors community, and WattyWarriors goes to and beyond that. Also, everyone here is equally weird as I am so I had to join my people

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

Hmm...I haven't been an admin long enough to really know the exact answer to that question, but so far I guess it would be the chats c:

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

Slackbot -3-

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Tiger-Smh
Lightning-Botqueen
Mom/Blaze-huh
Fire-Nether c:
Shadow-what
Chrona-Shady
Ticci- Flannel
Aqua-SPLASH
Duskie-somuchenergyohmygod

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

Oneshots c:

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

I eat a lot of food. And then I watch Netflix shows. (My job isn't really related to the magazine)

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

I help monitor and make plans for the roleplay

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

Not right now, but a group of friends and I are starting a fantasy future SciFi roleplay, so soon.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

Ticci x3 **(This was totally a given -Ticci)**

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

Three/Two days? **(Technically one but you were in the chats)**
<-- yeah what she said

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. What's your dream job?

To own an art gallery/be a fashion designer, but still sell art

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

A cure for Type 1 Diabetes

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

I'd travel to Japan because it's just so art focused and has a lot of cool things that's not here in America

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

-

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I have two older brothers and a dog who's a mix between a Maltese and a Shih tzu

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Become successful but stay true to my beliefs

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

Snow leopard

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Hmmm...either some sort of water dragon or a wyvern

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I enjoy rap and techno. I'd tie my worst enemy to a chair and make them listen to metal rock c:

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

No no no no no no no no no no

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

Insulin syringes, preferably pre-filled. Cause I'll die without insulin c:

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you

have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

I regret being easily manipulated in elementary and middle school. I plan to not trust so easily next time.

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

You only die once

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

Jesus c:
I look up to Marie, a young adult baker who gives no damns about what others think and has an awesome sweet personality and rocks her plus size body in stylish clothes.

15. What do you most fear? Why?

BUGS
BECAUSE BUGS

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

(͡° ͜ʖ ͡°)

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

The day that I went to a party and there was tons of pizza and food everywhere.
Because food.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

Bedroom and outside alone with my dog

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

Insulin.
Hm.
Probably nothing since I'd be throwing up all over the place/dead/ in a hospital.

Meet the Admin: Aqua

About Me

One of those few water peeps. #WaterCat? Anyways, I enjoy drawing, writing and RolePlaying. In one of them big fandoms that I think we all know, Warriors~

Splashtastix

Admin-Related Questions

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I became an WattyWarriors admin because I thought it'd be quite an interesting position to take on, and since it seems to be very popular *wink wink* But really, I'm just looking for new challenges to take on ^.^

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

I like the concept of being able to work with others, sharing ideas and doing collab work!

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

I'm not really quite sure yet.. If anything, it would be Slackbot being a furbrain (Slack moments.. CG)

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Tiger ~ Pringles {What? They're my favorite snack. Lol sorru Tiger, jk}

Lightning ~ Flashydashgo {Totally was one word}

Fire ~ Foresty {Fires and forests go together.... Right?}

Blaze ~ Mooooooom {Ples don't take my phone away

#IrlMomMoments}

Ticci ~ Bab {Yes}

Chrona ~ Google {Sounds like Chrome}

Flash ~ Sloth {#Zootopia}

Shadow ~ Camouflage {Shadowwwz}

Curl ~ Curly {I heard he was a curly fry}

Mici ~ Mouse {Mickey Mouse}

Duskie ~DaBest {No explanation needed}

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

Mock Warrior Interviews!

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

Uhmm, Well I've only been an hour for a few admins. Totally messed that up.. rip. I've only been an admin for a few hours so, one day, well come back to this question!

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

Eeeee not quite yet.

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

I am an admin of CloudtailGrandmas, _BrackenClan_ and a few other RolePlay groups.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

I'm not sure quite yet, but I'd have to say Ticci since I've known her for awhile now!

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

A few hours... rip

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. What's your dream job?

My dream job would be to become a Computer Programmer, Video Game Engineer, along the lines of that. However, if that doesn't work out then I'd really like to be a Veterinarian or Model.

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

To meet my one and only..

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

I really want to go to Tokyo, Japan! I hear it's supposed to be really pretty at night. But.. Mostly I'd like to take a visit to Maine~

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

I'd say that my mom is a bit more commanding. My dad is definitely laid back and the relaxed type. But, to be honest I love both of them the same.

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

#CatsForLife. I have one sister named Heather, and a few kittiesss, used to have a goldfish xD

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

I've always just want to do something amazing for the world.

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

The wolf, definitely. I've took a bunch of tests and mostly they've said wolves.

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Dragons!

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

The type of music that I love would be techno/dubstep. #TheFatRat They'd probably make me listen to Folk.. *shudder*

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

Hmm. One. Two. Three. Four. Five. Six. Seven. Eight. Normal.

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

My phone... I can contact someone to get me xD

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

This is getting depressing *cri* Anyways, no not really xD It's been a-okay

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

YOLO? What's YOLO? I mean if anything, it's satisfying to say..

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

To-Toui *cough* Some people know.. rip

15. What do you most fear? Why?

Knives. Uh, long story.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

Tasting the rainbow.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

Hmm.... I need to think about this one.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

Forests. Forests have always been my thing, there's so much beauty. I also love.. Absolutely love moorlands, free to run.. Free to be free. And mountains. And, any place with water of course

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

Stop saying you're not pretty. It's just that's time in your life. Deal with it. Cause. Yea.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

My phone.. Computer. I love them things xD I'm able to contact all my pals and yea... Totally wouldn't be able to xD

Warriors Art 1

Hello everybody. This is Admin Duskie here with the newest weekly segment of our magazine - Warriors Art!

For this segment, we will be scouring Wattpad and DeviantArt for the best and most worthy Warriors artists to have their art showcased in our magazine. :D

T O D A Y ' S | A R T I S T

[image]

Username:

GoldeneyesRC

Nickname:

Ticci [Our very own admin!]

How long have you been an artist?

Since around roughly 2nd grade. I've always loved art, and always had appreciation for it. However I didn't get serious about it until 6th grade.

Since how long have you been drawing Warriors?

6th grade! I had an incredible artist friend named Faith, and she taught me how to draw! :) I'm grateful because otherwise I may not have even gotten into Warriors.

What do you focus on in your art?

Currently, I'm trying to adjust my style of art. This is quite a

complicated process because I want to establish a style that is known as mine.

Do you draw canon characters, non-canon characters, or both?

Both! :) I have my own original characters, or other's from the WattyWarrior's Roleplay (*cough* totally not an advertisement *cough*) as well as canon characters!

Is there anything else you'd like to tell everybody about being an artist?

Never, ever give up. I know it's hard at first, I know because believe it or not, my old art wasn't the greatest either, and I suppose I'll show you an example of my old art below. But will practice and motivation, you will get better tremendously over the year, I promise.

Here's the old example:

[image]

Alright! That's all for the interview. Now to showcase some of Ticci's artwork!

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

Alright, that's it for today's Warriors Art segment! Comment the names of other artists you think we should check out below!

Interview: Moonfall01

Meet Moonfall!

1. What is your name? (optional)

I've only recently been comfortable saying this, but my name is Sophia... Though I prefer my nickname Wolf.

2. How would you describe yourself? (in three sentences or more)

Well.... Very firstly, introverted... I have social anxiety and find it quite hard to talk to people in real life, the main reason why I only have one real life friend. I suffer from depression and as I said anxiety, as well as ADHD and a few other things (and I don't like to admit it, but anger issues). I'm very very impatient, stubborn, competitive, and easily bored. I'd also say I'm protective, pretty loyal to people I care about, and creative. I love drawing and of course reading and writing. I'm EXTREMELY forgetful... I'll forget what I'm saying mid-sentence ALL the time. Just ask @Fadingwing

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country? Anywhere other than the one you would call home? If so, what are some interesting things you saw there?

I wish. I'd like to visit Mexico and maybe Rome.

4. What inspires you to write? A person, a place? Anything!

Hmmm... Well, I have an overactive mind sometimes, and I like to write because of it.

5. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

Good question... Well, I've never actually finished writing a book. I remember writing stories when I was younger... The earliest I remember was about a chipmunk and his friend who was an owl.

SJKSSMSOSMSK I just typed SO MUCH AND ACCIDENTALLY PRESSED UNDO. Sorry... As I was saying... I'll just try to rewrite it as best I can... -_-

I think I was 9 or 10 maybe... I remember my first WARRIORS Fanfiction.... It was called "Blue Moon". It was the very old original of a book I'm currently writing called "The Storm Arrives". The main character of "Blue Moon" was a tom named Bluekit. (Early version of Stormkit) He had the ability to see into the future, and became Thunderclan's leader... Oh, and his warrior name was Bluemoon. -_-

6. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

Moonfall is my main OC I guess. She is heavily based off of me. She will one day appear in a book that I will write.

7. What is the first story you wrote that you can remember? Is it on Wattpad?

As I said before, the one about the chipmunk. He and his owl friend liked each other, but their "relationship" was ruined by a mouse named Blossom... She loved the chipmunk as well. I think Blossom ended up pregnant with the chipmunk's child and the owl was jealous. Yes, I was like 10 when I wrote this. XD

8. Do you prefer to write a story in pencil on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I used to always write in pencil first, but now I write in my notes on my phone and then put whatever I was writing on Wattpad.

9. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My friend @Fadingwing and someone else recommended it to me. When I used to read Fanfiction a lot more, it seemed like most of the best ones were on Wattpad and I couldn't read them without an account. I stayed because, well, people could actually see the things I wrote and I could read other things people have written!

10. What is your favorite book on Wattpad, why is it your

favorite, and would you suggest this book to others?

I like art books, it's nice to see other artists' work! I also really liked "Founded" by my friend @WarriorCatFan53, but she unfortunately discontinued it. I also really liked "Storm Rising" by my other friend @Stormgaze-. I made the cover for him X3.

11. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

Mostly everyone that I'm following! @Sparrowheart838, @PoppyTea, @Stormgaze-, and @WarriorCatFan53 stand out to me the most.

12. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

I remember when I was in the beginning of 3rd grade, I didn't have a book, so I had to borrow someone else's. It was in fact a Warriors book and I really liked it! My friend had also read Warriors at the time. It was the first book series that I could actually imagine in my mind... But me being "smart" went to the library and got the second book of the second series first... -_-

13. What is your favorite scene from any of the books, and why is it your favorite?

Uh... Another thing about me... I'm VERY indecisive... .-.

14. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I liked the series so much. :3

15. How many people do you know in person who also have read Warriors?

5 or 6 maybe...?

16. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a FanFiction here on Wattpad?

Well, I really like Stormgaze. @Stormgaze-'s OC) Other than that, almost any of my OC's.

17. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Stay motivated. Imagine you are in the story yourself. What do you see? Hear? Feel?

18. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

As I said above. Be descriptive and try not to be choppy or repetitive. Read your work out loud to hear how it sounds.

19. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfiction(s), what it is about, and why we should read it.

(Ugh, my attention span is running thin!) I have my fanfic "The Storm Arrives". It takes place in the far far future. I have many ideas and twists for it. Why should you read it? Pffft, well if you don't, I'm just gonna have to hunt you down and feed you to my wolf-children... I'm not even going to question what I just said...

20. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans and readers? Any shout-outs to specific Wattpad members?

Yes... I... Ugh, curse my ADHD -_- I am thankful that you guys read my crap.I don't know what else to say... I'm tired and can't think right now.Heartwarming, yes, I know.I shout out to: @Fadingwing (my best and closest frand) @Aniratac7 (an awesome and unique person) @WarriorCatFan53 (a nice friend and my first follower that I didn't know irl) @Stormgaze- (a very understanding and interesting person) @WeepingPillows (an EXTREMELY insprational, wise person)

Tigers Abandoned Segment

This was supposed to be a Writing Tips segment before I got busy. Now it's just an empty shell of a planned segment, destined to float in procrastination-space for all eternity.

Please send your thoughts and prayers for it.

Thank you,
Tiger

P.S. There's a decent chance aliens find this in space and then abduct me for experiments. If an alien invasion follows, then I am sorry for what I've wrought.

Updates on Admin Situations

Just a quick update on the status of our admins and where we're at in the process of getting back to activity :

Me, the Tiger: Planning on trying to get back soon, busy with SO MUCH LIFE. I'll try soon guys, I swear.

Blaze: also busy with SO MUCH LIFE

Lightning: She's on break from Wattpad for the time being, due to personal reasons

Ticci: Probably the most active out of
us all XD give her and the other role play admins a round of applause for all their hard work! *clap clap clap*

Duskie, Aqua, Flashing: our newest admins, I'm sorry that we've sorta left you drifting in the wind. We'll fix that soon!

Shadow: the definition of around, she's on a little mini-break as well

Chrona: I think she's back, so she'll be active-ish

Fire: on break, don't bug her or she may just set your house on fire

Curl/Mici- completely missing and presumed to have eloped together. They've become elders for the time
being.

We're trying guys, WE'RE TRYING T-T

Art Critiques With Ticci

So I decided to start a segment to try and get this account back up to speed! Many people like getting critiques on their art, and I've decided to start my own mini series, Critiques w/ Ticci!

I know, *Ticci, why are you doing this? Don't you do the roleplay?* Well yes, I do the roleplay, but I have other admin capabilities. cx So alas, let me get to explaining this segment. If you all know me, I'm a Wattpad artist; mainly warriors, but sometimes other things as well. I like to help people with their artistic skills, and figured giving critiques to those who would like, can ask. and I'll repost their picture here and critique it if they choose, or do so privately! C:

So yep! You can just comment below book, chapter, and if you want it reposted or private!

Art Critique #1

[image]

Artist: @-Thunderheart-

Rating: 9/10

Critique: can I start with just...Wow. The minute I saw this drawing, I was amazed. Birds have been one thing I never liked to draw because of the oddness to them. But you definitely did this justice. I don't have much to critique aside from work on shading and lighting aspects next! That will make these brilliant! :) I look forward to seeing your art!

Updates on Admins and Account stuff

So, the account is in a bit of a silent spell right now, am I right?

Ticci here, and I figured I should just try and get something out to you guys. No. the account is not being abandoned, we (The admins) are all very busy right now.

Tiger is probably doing Tigerly things aside from spamming me with gifs on Kik (He's so rude to me oh my gosh smh)

Blaze is probably doing Blazey things

Chrona has tests this week

Flash is being Flash and doing Flashy things like a good Flash does

Lightning, is on hiatus for personal reasons, Shadow is probably hiding in the shadows, and Fire...Fire is probably setting things on Fire while Aqua tries putting it out and Dusky, I don't know.

As for me, I'm currently on hiatus myself, which is why the Roleplay has been a little slow. My grades are low and it's also exam week so, no time.

We promise, we'll try and get back up and running soon! :) Thank you for your patience!

Tigger the Elder

Hey all, this is Tiger with an important update.

So this has been a long time coming, but I've decided that it's time to become an elder.

Basically this means that I'll still be around, but I won't be heavily involved anymore. I may still do the occasional segment or participate in the weird going-ons of the account. And of course I will still interact with you guys (you all da best) and check in on things.

I'm not retiring completely just yet, so don't be too sad! Like I said, I'll still be around and this is just a little stepping-stone before full on retirement. I do expect to publish a few more segments whenever I'm interested.

~Tiger

Being An Elder With Tiger

It's been less than an hour since I've become an elder and I now have an idea for a new segment.

Being an Elder with Tiger will be a segment of me, doing elderly things for your entertainment. This will range from Elder Stories, Elder Complaints, and more!

Right off the bat, I'll start with the Elder Q&A: comment a question and I shall answer in the most elderly way possible! XD

Teech has also demanded to be responsible for providing doodles of my various elder adventures, so you can also look forward to that!

Segment vote with Ticci

I has a few ideas for a Segment, and decided you the viewers can help me decide on one! I know I have my art critiques, I'll start those back up around January when things are slower for me. c:

Anyway, here are my ideas.

1. Ask Ticci - I've wanted to do this for ages. Anyone can ask a question, and I'll respond to it. No, not the simple 'Let me type you a reply' one, I'll literally do a doodle of me answering it for you guys.

2. Mini comedy comics - I've been thinking of a comic for a while. Short, single page mini comics that are *hopefully* funny!

3. Weekly Doodles with Ticci - Another doodle thing. This will contend with you guys giving me a drawing challenge and I'll attempt it every weekend (Most likely Saturday)

~Ticci

#Teechstar2016

[image]

'Make WattyWarriors great again'
~Campaign manager Tiger

TIGERS EPIC NEWS RECAP (SMH)

[image]

Welcome to the ?:? EST news network, I'm your news anchor Tiger, here to recap the last few days for y'all.

A week ago, our beloved admin Shadow retired to the elders den, due to eating too much fish and turning into a Mershe-cat, thus developing fins and stuff. Due to this development, she has eloped into the ocean to live out the remainder of her Mercat life. She will be missed.

A few days after that, I was so devastated by Shadows sudden departure (and jealous that I never developed fish appendages), that I TOO could no longer go on. Teech bravely tried to convince me otherwise, threatening to "beat me with my own legs after she ripped them off", (you're such a liar ohmygosh -Ticci) but alas, I could not be swayed. I stepped down as leader of Wattywarriors and Ghost Tiger (a fine young man) filled in as temporary leader. Truly a sad moment in the history of Wattywarriors, as their leader of (3? I can't even remember) years has finally stepped down *cries audibly*

Minutes ago, Lightning also retired. This leaves Wattywarriors leader-less and deputy-less.

But fear not! Out of the darkness of the night rises a brave, new leader *fireworks go off; drum rolls roll* the fearless, the elegant, the clever and witty, the overall amazinggggggg

TEEEEEEECCCCHHHHHHHSSSTAAAAARRRRR (patent pending) 'Build a wall!'

Teech, my fellow sailor of the S.S. Hopeless Romantics, and trusted zombie vegetable apocalypse survival buddy, has my full support to take over as leader. She has already promised to build "a wall of

walls", whatever the heck that means. (SMH -Ticci) She is well-qualified to take over, and is the Firestar of WattyWarriors (wait does that make me Bluestar?! CRAP SMH) (HAHA YOU BIG GRUMP -Ticci)

Naturally this is a big change to the account, although things will roughly run the same. Except it will be Teech lording over all of us now, ruling with an iron-fist and striking fear into the heart of our enemies (looking at you @CloudtailGrandmas , BRING IT SCRUBS) (We'll build a wall around them, too -Ticci)

From this point, I hand things over to fellow news anchor Teech (as you can see she's a woman of many talents). Teech, how do you feel about #Teechstar2016?

camera moves to Teech

Is this, is this thing one? *loud screeching of the speaker-system* Yup o-o

#Teechstar2016 you say? Oh whale! I will definitely be building a Wall of walls. I'll build hundreds of walls. Thousands of walls (all around CloudtailGrandmas) because I can, smh.

I will make WattyWarriors great again!

Yes! I have said! I will make this account SHINE LIKE THE SUN! It will BURN FOR ETERNITY IN GREATNESS AND LIGHT

Of course, I have few things to say as well! *drum roll*

Many of you know that I, Teechstar, run as Head Admin of the Roleplay! Now that I'm stepping into Head-Admin over this LOVELY, SUNSHINE account, I'm going to hand over that title to my Roleplay Partner, ChronaLilly !

No! I will still look over Thornclan's side of the Roleplay, and I'll still do Roleplay things like activity checks; but now Chrona will make sure everything runs smoothly, by keeping everything neat. She'll use her creativity, her creativity that is so PURE AND MAGICAL (not as magical as Teechstar magic but magical)

That being said, I feel the need to recognize FlashingSpirits as the next WattyWarrior's Deputy. She too will still help with the Roleplay when needed, but will be like, my Whitestorm/Greystripe/ Brambleclaw (man Firestar went through a lot of Deputies)

ANYWAY, I too am jealous that I did not grow fish appendages, so whilst I go mope around about that, have a lovely picture.

'We will build a wall!'

A Heartfelt Message

So I know I've been somewhat goofy lately, but I'd like to be serious for a moment.

Wattywarriors is about to change a lot. Because a couple years ago, I took over for Jen and brought on four admins to help me out as I tried to restart the account. Lightning, Crazy, Wild and Fire were just strangers to me, but I chose them to help me get the account back in order. And we had a lot of fun. When Wild and Crazy left just a few months later, it made me so sad. I blamed myself and promised I'd do better.

And then we brought on two more new admins in Blaze and Shadow. And things have been so wonderful since then. We grew together, we got to know each other, and most importantly we all became great, great friends. It's hard to believe how long it's been since then.

And Curl, Mici, Teech and Chrona have all joined since then, and I've become great friends with all of them too. They're in the same boat.

The time I've spent here, with such wonderful friends, is something I wouldn't trade even for the world. Wattywarriors and my fellow admins have all been like a second family to me. I love you guys. I couldn't imagine how life would've been if I hadn't met such great friends. And now, a lot of us are getting ready to leave, because life has caught up and Wattywarriors isn't something we can easily do anymore.

It makes me so sad. I couldn't imagine back then how much all these people here would mean to me, or how much their friendship would mean to me.

So for everyone leaving or having already left, I just want you to know how much I love you guys. You are the sisters I wish I always had. The second family I've always been able to rely on. You've

lifted me up at times when it seemed impossible to do so. I will always be so, so grateful that I've gotten the chance to get so close to each of you and gotten the chance to get to know you. I hope this isn't goodbye.
~Tiger

sorry for the mushiness, it won't happen again T_T

Some Good News (Admins)

Hello Warriors Fans!

After all the bad news we broke to you today, I figured you could all use some good news! WattyWarriors will be preparing to search for 3 new admins.

Two of said admins will be for general account things, such as the magazine, and one admin will be for the Roleplay.

This being said, there will be two separate application forms; one for a general admin try out, and one for a Roleplay admin try-out. Now, here's the important things, you may only try-out for one. This will make things easier on the admins while we vote.

I'm current creating these applications, so in the meantime, be patient. c:

Thank you, Ticci

A better heartfelt message

I can't let Tiger take all the gold so--

I'm gonna miss WattyWarriors. I avoided ever thinking about this day because well, I loved spending my time here. I loved writing the magazine articles and procrastinating and making cool art and working on the account rather than doing homework and doing fun things and having awesome but strange conversations between the bestest of friends I ever made over the Internet and receiving the love and cooperation from our supporters and followers; it's just been such an amazing experience. And we're all leaving because we can't let WattyWarriors stop growing. Some of us will still linger around, for this account holds a dear spot in all of our hearts. But unfortunately, five of us won't be contributing to this account's success any longer.

However, we were the foundations of this Warrior fan group, so y'all better not forget us ;-;

I love the friends I made so so so much. Sometimes things took unexpected twists and turns, but through it all I genuinely care about each and every one of the admins here in their own unique and different ways.

Tiger, you're a deer friend, probably the deerest I made, and that's something only you'll understand. Blaze, you always let me talk to you no matter what and your advice always helped, not to mention you have one of the most unique sense of humor I had ever come across XD. Ticci, I don't like tacos. Jokes aside, you were my inspiration (your art is holy ;-;) and such a good friend towards me. Shadow, you always made things fun and I can't forget that <3. Fire, you're my partner in crime--with lightning comes fire, eh? Micci, I wish I could have gotten to know you better but you helped WattyWarriors develop amazing ideas that would continue with the next set of admins. Curl, you were always so mysterious (XD), but I loved working with you. Same with Chrona, but I wish there were more chances I coulda got with her. ;-;

There's a few new admins here that I haven't gotten to know, and there's also going to be a few more. I trust that they, under the majestic Ticci's rule, will made WattyWarriors Great Again.

The fans were what really made WattyWarriors great in the first place, so thank you so much. I can't believe we have 4.000+ fans already and even though only a fraction actually follow us and talk to us like friends, everyone who helped make us known and continues to read our content even through the procrastination will always be special to WattyWarriors.

My sappy and heartfelt message is nearing its end, guys. Thanks so much for following us along and contributing to the success of this fan account. Although some of us admins are retiring, I can assure you with as much help as it can get, WattyWarriors will grow to be consistent and great again.

~~LightningStrikeTC

Man Look At The Feels Tonight. Whew Lad

Also heading out. Had a good time. Met some cool people. Did some things.

Alas all good things must come to an end.

Except for the beauty that is this fandom.

That will probably go on forever.

Safe travels to you all. You know where to find me.

-Chrona

News & A Promise

Hey guys! It's Ticci here! So I wanted to bring you all some news.

1. The admin application links have been posted on the message board! Please read everything carefully, however, before you even touch a link. C:

2. I'm super excited to be sharing this with everyone. Currently, I'm undergoing the process of planning with my current admins. I'm stoked to say we hope to bring you all some amazing content! Don't worry if you don't see a whole lot, though! Planning is taking some time!

And now, I feel like it's my turn to say a few things.

Becoming leader of this account was something I never expected to happen, it never even occurred once to me that it was possible. If some of you don't know who I am, I'm Ticci, and I joined the WattyWarrior's Crew in February of 2016 as a Roleplay admin. I did my job, and the Roleplay became my child. I became the 'head' admin of the Roleplay around August, I believe, and from there, I continued on as that. When I heard that Tiger would support me as leader, I was shocked. I didn't really understand why. Of course, Lightning was the deputy, so I expected her to become the next leader. When she stepped down, I was surprised and shocked to find myself stepping up as the WattyWarriors leader.

I want to say a few things to my fellow admins, and fellow former admins, before I continue. Tiger, fellow sailor of the S.S. Hopeless Romantics, zombie vegetable expert, a spammer of the Gif wars, I can't thank you enough. You're probably one of the admins I'm closest to on this account. I look forward to the editions of Inside the Elders Den. Lightning, you told me that you had voted for me the first time I ever tried out to be an admin. I didn't make the cut, but you helped me keep up hope. You are someone I find very easy to talk to, and I hope we can talk more. Fire, I haven't really spoken to you much. Maybe once or twice. Pls don't burn down the forest.

Shadow, same as Fire, I never made any connection, but you seemed super cool and nice. Blaze, I wish we could chat more. We only talked a few times, but it was always fun. Mici, and Curl, I never talked to Mici much, but Curly-Fry was a good friend. Very funny dude. I miss them a lot. c: and Chrona. We butt heads a lot, especially this past summer. But I can't thank you enough for sticking around anyway. I'm sorry that we had those petty disagreements. After all, we were a team.

To my fellow current admins, I love you guys, and I know we can make this account better than ever together.

I promise you all, every viewer and fan, that I won't let you guys down. I hope you guys give me a chance.

Meet the Admin: Haunted

About Me

Hello, I'm Haunted! You might have seen a glimpse of me if you dropped by the roleplay in the past, but if not, no worries. I've been on Wattpad for four years between accounts, but I believe I'm staying with my current one (Haunted_Shadows_). So, let's get on with this. Who am I? Call me the blonde that I am, but the life of a highschool senior isn't as easy as one might have earlier believed. Though my life is a mess between extracurriculars such as sports and clubs, editing and writing, I'm a very organized person. That's really all you need to know except for me being a spelling & grammar freak. Very uninteresting, I know. Much creativity. Memes for days. 10/10 would rate again. Morgan Freeman is my life.

Admin-Related Questions

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors ?

Actually, it was a bit of a surprise for me as much as it was for most of you. I kind of just clicked on a chapter posted from the roleplay and BOOM I was an admin. Now you people can have fun imagining me choking on ramen as I read the news in a mixture of confusion and happiness.

I actually applied the previous time admin applications were open (July 2016), but wasn't accepted. So now you people can't say that you have no chance of becoming an admin because look where I came from.

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

Organization for sure. Then again, I don't really have much to do thanks to Ticci, Flash, and Chrona.

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

I realized that taking on admin accounts takes up your writing time. Oh well.

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Ticci: Smh (smh queen)

Flash: Facemasks

Tiger: Initiation (at least what I've been told)

Duskie: Poof

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

The interviews, actually. I like learning new things about people.

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

The secret? My 3am thoughts of insanity.

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

I'm a roleplay admin ^•^

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

Yes, actually! What are they? Here's two: Decade and TheTribe_TP_SC

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

Hmm, I'd have to say Ticci. I've known her the longest, but I think she understands the struggle of organization.

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors ?

I believe it was Sunday night. Do the math and post it below :)

Kind-of-Personal Questions

1. What's your dream job?

A surgeon or something in the medical field. Bring on the gore!

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

For people to learn proper grammar. It's my pet peeve.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

Germany because it's my home away from home <3

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

I prefer my mother over my father. My mother is more laid-back, but my father is quite the demanding guy.

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I have a cat, a handsome little guy, and a twin. Get to know me to learn the rest.

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

To be honest, it would probably have to be getting into PreMed. It has been said that it's really competitive in my country, but I'm hopeful that I can get in.

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

I'd have to say an owl.

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Gah, I really don't know. Very uneducated in that department, I guess.

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

Well, um, I'm obsessed with Kpop so that explains some things. But my worst enemy? *Country*.

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

A crazy little family who has their own pestering problems.

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

Someone from the secret service or something. They have their ways, right? *Right*?

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

I have a multitude of regrets like everyone else, I believe. For example, I ruined a lot of my friendships - mostly simply becoming distant. If I had to do anything different from my past, I'd have to say that I would want to keep in touch with my friends more.

13. Y.O.L.O . Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

While yes, you should go for it, no. Live your life and do what ever you want but don't be an idiot and jump in front of a moving car. Use your common sense .-.

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

Gah, I have to be serious here, don't I? Welp, I don't really know. Haven't really had an idol yet, I guess. If anyone, it would be Christina Yang from Grey's Anatomy (study wise).

15. What do you most fear? Why?

I'm terrified of clowns due to a personal experience at a young age. Creepy little buggers.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

Donating anything I can in the name of science and then roast everyone.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

In the moment right now, I would have to say agreeing to date my ex. While yes, I did care for her, it wasn't a healthy relationship.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

My friend's house. I guess it's because he understands me and what I go through in my daily life. And he's funny.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

Stand up for yourself. There's no use in doing something you don't want to for the purpose of making someone else happy.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

As bad as it is, my laptop. There's so many things on there that, well, it's crazy.

You can post a few questions below and I might answer them. Who knows

Tigers Random Song Suggestions 4.0 ....?

Right, now that I'm an elder all I do is laze about the den and jam out to some tunes (don't judge me smh). My taste is mainly alternative so most of these suggestions will reflect that, but they're a few new favorites of mine! Plus this magazine needs more segments that make no sense and less feels-inducing news ;-;

Hollywood, *by Grouplove*
tell me it's okay, *by Gnash*
Fragile, *by Kygo* (a slightly older favorite, very *feels* ;-;)
Freakin' Me Out, *by The Mowgli's*
Spacing Out, *by The Mowgli's*
Spiderweb, *by The Mowgli's*
Driftin', *by GRiZ (*a new favorite)
Same Old Blues, *by Phantogram* (a new favorite)
Take a Walk, *by The Head and The Heart*
False Alarm, *by The Head and The Heart*
Don't Doubt, *by Blind Pilot*
Dinosaur Bones, *by Stop Light Observations*
Oklahoma, *by Wild Child*
Reno, *by Wild Child*
Trillion Talk, *by Wild Child*
The Cracks, *by Wild Child*
Telescope, *by Cage the Elephant*
Be Here Long, *by NEEDTOBREATHE*

Enjoy. Or don't. Smh.

Ask Ticci

c': I've decided to do Ask Ticci!

So ask away?¿

Ask Ticci #1

[image]

FrostheadtOfRainclan asked: Ticci, how did you find Wattpad, and why did you stay?

Well, one day I was just browsing the web and came across Wattpad. From there on out I kinda stuck around. And if you mean why I stayed on WW, it's because I promised myself and Tig that I would make this account strong again. I'm not going anywhere for a while!

Congratulations New Admins!

Hello Warriors fans! I just wanted to thank everyone for being so patient these last few months. WattyWarriors was definitely at a low activity rate over the Summer, and we are very sorry about that. Many many changes have occurred, and therefore I feel the need to reinforce everything that has happened.

You might have noticed that the admins are at a smaller number; this is because many retired to the elders den, including our beloved leader (my fellow S.S Hopeless Romantics sailor, spammer of the gifs, and expert zombie vegetables survivalist) Tiger.

Our deputy also stepped out into the elders den, and I so happened to be pushed up the ranks. Flash (FlashingSpirits) received a small bump up as well from Roleplay Admin to Deputy. We are both very excited to take on the account.

Haunted (Haunted_Shadows_) was brought onto the account as the new Roleplay Head Admin. (You had to see it coming. Haunted was a perfect fit for the role.)

This leads me to the announcement of the new admins we have chosen. This was a long and tedious process, and we received many applications. I will start by saying that, if I had a choice, I would take everyone on as admins. Unfortunately, I want to keep the team as organized as possible, and keeping 50 of you in line would probably make me go crazy.

I will begin by announcing that Heatherstorm will be brought on as a Roleplay Admin to aid Haunted in making the Roleplay spectacular and amazing. I'm super happy to have those two taking over what Chrona and I started, and I trust that they will take great care of it.

Not many people tried out for the Roleplay Admin position; but I assure you, Roleplay Admins also do other things. They specialize in Roleplay, but by all means, they can add things to the magazine. :)

Congratulations, Heather!

Now, onto the new General Admins. This was a ridiculously hard choice to make. Everyone had outstanding applications, but these few stood out the most to us. I am very happy to announced that -Thunderheart- and WhisperSpirit will be added into this crazy bunch as new admins! BUT WAIT THERES MORE?! PoppyTea will also be brought in as an admin! WHATTTT?! Turns out we couldn't decide so, we picked all three. So instead of two General admins, we got three new ones!

Congratulations, Poppy, Thunder, and Whisper! I'll be pm'ing each of you shortly with information and details!

Welcome to our four new admins!

~Ticci

Ask Flash

Not Barry Allen Flash smh
Ask me things people none of y'all know me anyway smh

Meet The Admin: Heather

[image] [image] [image]

About Me:

Hello! My name is Alyssa in real life but you may call me Heather since my username on Wattpad is Heatherstorm. I am a fourteen year old girl who is a freshman in high school. I am very short (4'10.)
✧ I am just a person like you expect with a little twist. ✧

* * *

Admin-Related Questions:

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I became an admin of this wonderful account because I have always looked up to WattyWarriors and the admins. I just wanted to help out with my idols. I signed up once but (er, sorry!) I forgot who became an admin. Pretty sure Haunted did.

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

Well, it probably has to be the chats and hanging with my idols. Though, I haven't really been an admin for a long time. Can I get back to you on this question?

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

Not sure! Again, haven't been an admin for a long time. I'll get back to you on this.

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

The ones I have met:
Ticci: Fabulous artist
Flash: Great Spanish teacher c:
Haunted: Great buddie

Poppy: Amazing writer
Whisper: Hyper lil guy
Thunder: Thunderous thundery

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

Favorite? Hm. It would have to be the mock warrior-interviews. They are so interesting! I love how Tigerstar was a lil jerk. Hehe.

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

Me? Well, I'm a roleplay admin so I really don't help out with the magazines. But, I do help come up with some ideas. I use a brain. It's a small one but I use it!

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

Mm-hm! I am the second roleplay admin. I am Haunted's aid person-thingy so I help out with the roleplay. Quite fun!

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

Yup! I am a game admin of the fabulous (one and only) @WarriorsOfTheCentury. I've been an admin of the account since August.

I also created an account known as @UnitedWarriors. My trusty lil friend, Kat, in in charge of the account. She has made mostly all of the books and ideas.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

What? ;-; I can't choose favorites! But, I guess it'll have to be Haunted *just because* I've known her the longest. The rest of the crew is pretty cool!

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

Hm. I think about around ten hours or so. I'm not sure. Heather is not so good at math.

Kind-of-Personal Questions:

1. What's your dream job?

I would love to open up a rodent-only store. Because, let's be honest: most pet stores that own rodents don't know how to properly care for them. I know so much about rodents and love them so much!

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

Hehe. Well, I would probably wish to become a warrior cat in my next life when I pass on in many years to come. I know it may see stupid, but it's true. Ya'll can judge, haters gonna hate.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

I would probably travel to Australia or New Zealand. I've always had an interest in the two countries for some reason. Probably because my idol (Chris Brooks) was born there and I love him ;~;

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

My mother *and* step-mother are more commanding. My dad has always been so chill and laid-back. To be honest, I love my dad way more than my mother. She's. . . . uh, complicated. My step-mother is better than my mom, even. Eh. Not going into farther details. Sorry! ^^'

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

Hm. I do love with my mom, but will be soon living with my dad. So, I'll just describe my family as if I was living with my dad. I live with my dad, step-mother, step-brother, and three pets. My step-brother is *soo* annoying. I'm the oldest.

I have a pitbull named Optimis, a calico that's super fierce named Skittles, and a hamster named Baby. They are my fam.

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Going to all the concerts and meeting my band idols.

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

Eh. To be honest, I'm not so sure. I never really thought of it. Perhaps a cat? (Yes, very cliché)

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Oh jeez, I'm not sure. I never pay attention to mythical animals. I don't even like Harry Potter >~<

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I absolutely *looooove* heavy metal music. I admit, I am a metalhead. I listen to bands such as Suicide Silence, Parkway Drive, and Whitechaple. Although, I do sometimes listen to music like Twenty One Pilots and My Chemical Romance.

And my enemy would probably tie me down to a chair and force me to listen to country. Or Taylor Swift. Oh gosh, not her. Anything but her!!

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

A little loud crazy family that eats all the food. ;-;

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

Probably a lifetime supply of food that includes pizza. Oh, how I love pizza. Yummy.

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

Yes, I do have one. I regret posting something stupid on Facebook about my friend. Everyone else sees what she really is, but I'm still

to blind to see what everyone tells me. Er, so, I plan on not getting really mad over nothing. *BUT* she still hasn't forgave me and that was in May! Ugh. I didn't even post anything bad about her. . . Next question?

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

You're gonna fail.

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

I look up to Chris Brooks (lead singer of Like A Storm.) He's so cute and I've seen him in concert twice. One time (hehe. .) one time when I was in concert my dad went backstage to meet them and get his guitar signed, right? Well, he decided to tell Chris Brooks that *I* thought *he* was cute. He did it in front of the whole band, too. My dad said he chuckled. ;-;
#storytimewithheather

15. What do you most fear? Why?

I fear of something being wrong with my body, actually. I *hate* going to the doctor for checkups because I don't want them to find out if theirs anything wrong with me.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

Eat chocolate, spend time with my friends and family, then go roast everyone.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

Probably the day I first got my pet dog, Bruiser, back again. She was at my moms ex-boyfriends house and he didn't let me have her. She was my best friend ever since I was like four years old. I eventually got her back hen I was twelve, but, she died last September.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

Actually I find peace in forests. They're so relaxing and peaceful. I love to explore, too, about and around forests. I also can find peace playing Minecraft. Hehe.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

Stop being so weird, man. Just stop.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

Nope. Can't survive without Wattpad. I couldn't even take a break from it for more than two days! It's also where I find my peace, I suppose. Seeing though I lost all my friends because of drama in the beginning of summer, you guys are my frens out. My fam. Love you all!!

Have any questions for the fabulous Heather? Ask below and I'll try to reply to them as soon as possible.

Meet The Admin: Poppy

About Me:

Hi I'm Poppy! I'm fifteen years old and sophomore in high school. I really like Cool Ranch Doritos, trying to make omelettes, reading comic books, and being a total dork in general.

Admin-Related Questions :

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I became an admin of wattywarriors because I like helping people out as well as contributing to the fandom.

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

I've been an admin for about 24 hours so I might have to get back to you on that, but currently it's pretty fun to just chat together. I think that's one of the things that draws people to want to be an admin of ww: the comradery.

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

I can't say that I can think of anything since I did just join. I'll have to get back to you on this one as well aha.

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Ticci - powerful dictator who rules with an iron fist and oppresses her people. No, actually she's p okay.
Flash - speaks Spanish
Heather - wants to speak Spanish
Thunder - really really rad no joke guys.
Duskie - there's supposed to be a Taurid meteor shower tonight? That's probably after dusk but um um
Aqua - rius is my sign
Haunted - house
Whisper - eats glue sticks.

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

Contests. What's better than writing a one-shot that gets

published in ww magazine? Also I just like writing so.

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?
I have yet to do such a thing. I usually come up with my story ideas at night though when I think about things that I've read or watched or done and how they could be warriors-ified.

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?
I'm a General Admin and I have no idea whatsoever what it entails.

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?
Yeah, I'm an admin on WarriorzFollowers as well as WildCatWriters, but I'm not too active on either.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?
Chrona the retired admin in my best bud.

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?
A grand twenty-four hours.

Kind-of-Personal Questions :

1. What's your dream job?
Marvel comic book artist tbh.
2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?
To never fail/mess up. That way I'd never lose a game, I'd never mess up a drawing, I could play just about any sport, etc.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?
Anywhere. Especially if there's nature; I really like being out in forests and wilderness in general.

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?
My mom is lowkey very controlling. Not like she makes me stay home instead of go to a friends house, but she.. I don't know. Emotionally controlling I guess. I can't really explain it. My dad is pretty chill, and I think he's way cool. Dad for the win.

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is

most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I have a mom and a dad, as well as a brother who is 23 I think. My sister and I are pretty close, she's two years older than me at 17. I also have Labrador named Abe and two yorkie poodle mix doggos named Chip and Tater.

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Dying

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

I know it's supperrrr cliché and probably every warriors fan is going to say it, but I personally feel most connected to the cat. I wish I could put something else down but that's just what it is.

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Probably a peryton.

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I know you're going to think I'm a huge dork but I like to listen to Christian contemporary. Especially if I know I'm too overwhelmed or I need to chill. Other than that I like the Beatles, Walk the Moon, Hamilton, and the first half of Razia's Shadow.

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

Separate and doing our own thing even if it's lonely.

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

Sunscreen. I don't want to get cancer.

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

I really regret not joining a sport in middle school. I wish I had joined vollyball so bad, because now I'm a sophomore and I want to play except I have zero experience.

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.
Something fun is about to happen.

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.
I actually have a mentor who I guess I'm supposed to look up to? In the warriors community, LZRDWZRD is super lit even though he's a cheeky little prick.

15. What do you most fear? Why?
demons. You can't see them until they've possessed you and do that freaky head spinning stuff. Gotta blast man that's scary.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?
Spend at this lake by a forest, either alone or there with family and my 2.5 friends.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?
Probably any day of eighth grade when I had really close friends that I could just chill with.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)
Outside probably. I walk home from school and it's always nice to listen to music and walk, even if it's windy or cold or hot or even raining.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?
Go outside you weirdo introvert and stop feeling sorry for yourself you haven't lived.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?
Water. You can only go like three days without that, boyyy I wouldn't even make it a week without it.

Meet The Admin: Thunder

About Me:
Hmm, let's see. I'm a sophomore in high school that still has an unhealthy obsession with everything cat-related. I enjoy writing, drawing, reading, and learning new things - especially science. Did I mention I'm an Elder Scrolls superfan?

Admin-Related Questions:

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I wanted to become an admin because I really love the Warriors community. It's filled with so many wonderful, talented people. And I wanted to be part of an account that works to contribute to the mix :)

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

I haven't been Admin for too long, but I think I look forward to posting parts to the magazine and meeting new people.

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

I don't think I'll find anything unlikeable!

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word

Ticci - Bluestar

Flash - Chillaxed

Heather - Profile aesthetic

Duskie - Amazingly wild

Aqua - Super creative

Haunted - Spooky

Whisper - Super cool

Poppy - Dat awesome one

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

I really enjoyed the Writing Tips and the Warrior of the Week. I found them really helpful and fun :3

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

I'll do what usually works - sip tea and stare blankly at the computer screen until I think of something.

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

As a general admin, I am pretty sure I'll be helping with that....general account stuff. And posting magazine parts.

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

I am the founder of @WattyImagineDragons , but that's going to be on hold for a bit due to my schedule this month.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

Honestly, I haven't gotten to know all the admins quite yet, but I'd have to say Poppy :D

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

A whole day. Whoa.

Kind-of-Personal Questions:

1. What's your dream job?

I'd love to be an astrophysicist

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

To have an unlimited pool of money. So I don't have to worry about massive college fees and living off ramen. Not to mention I'd be the nicest rich person ever.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

I've always wanted to go to Norway, Sweden, and Iceland - you know, the Icelandic countries. It's so beautiful up there.

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

Haha, I have to admit, both my parents are super chill. And as for who I like better, I can't choose because of it.

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I have a wonderful cat named Willowstar (no joke, it's on her papers) and an old dog. Siblings? None. I don't know if I should feel lucky or jealous XD

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Going to all the places I want to travel to.

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

You guys are going to roll your eyes. Yup, it's a cat. There's no other animal that inspires me more :3

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you belive best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

Probably a SeaWing or NightWing from Wings of Fire. Both have qualities that just... I don't know, represent me.

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music

would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I'm not kidding when I say I like all kinds of music (except one, but I'll get to that). My favorites are alternative rock, like Imagine Dragons, and classical. However, I'll listen to some pop, rap, or country if I like the sound. The only kind I simply cannot stand is electronic and dubstep. Sue me.

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

Tight knit and chill, how many more words is ten?

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

Air conditioning. I can't live without it.

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

Wow let me just pull out my list *laughs nervously*. My biggest regret is literally everytime I procrastinate and end up messing something up because I was too lazy to do it right.

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

Just, ugh. It doesn't give you an excuse to act recklessly.

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

I look up to my father a lot. And my uncle, who is insanely determined.

15. What do you most fear? Why?

Death. Self explanatory.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would

you spend your last few hours doing?

Heh. It's probably the most cliche answer out there. I'd spend time with my family and loved ones.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

The day I got my cat, or maybe the day I went to (my first ever) Imagine Dragons concert. Both times I was *crazy* happy.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

The great indoors. Most likely listening to music in my room, or playing video games.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

Dude, stop meowing at people.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

I would melt if I had to live without A/C. Being in Florida, it's a necessity unless you want to be cooked alive.

Meet The Admin: Whisper

About Me:

I'm an artist who draws digitally. I animate and run a YouTube channel. On Wattpad I write books on my personal account and produce some spoof stories on another account called CloudtailGrandmas.

Admin-Related Questions:

1. Why did you become an admin of WattyWarriors?

I became an admin of WattyWarriors mostly because I have friends on here and I meet so many people that I always look up to.

2. What do you like most about being an admin?

Being able to talk to other people, the people who I look up to in Wattpad. Thank you for giving me that chance.

3. What do you like least about being an admin (if anything)?

I don't dislike anything here :3

4. Describe each one of your fellow admins in one word.

Ticci -The amazing artist and leader
Flash - Another amazing artist and she's very organized
Heather - Great idea maker for Roleplays.
Poppy - An amazing writer also doing NaNoWriMo
Thunder - The fun one :3 I like the sound of the games she plays
Duskie - The chill one
Aqua - Another amazing artist
Haunted - Good Roleplay host :3
Whisper - The rebel(Only one word XD)

5. What's your favorite segment in all of the magazines?

I really like the interviews because everyone gets to know the person getting interviewed better.

6. How do you come up with ideas for the magazine?

I have a creative mind or so I think. I just stare at something in nature and drink coffee or tea and magic, I have an idea.

7. Do you have a particular position/ job that you do as an admin?

Um, I think I do some writing on the magazines. I'm pretty sure that I do some interviews and overall I just check around.

8. Are you an admin on any other pages?

Yes, I'm an admin of CloudtailGrandmas where lots of people write spoof books. Where everyone is amazing and works their hardest to keep the account running.

I'm also an admin of EverythingWarriors where little Feather smol bean and another admins do stuff :3

I'm a founder of CatsofScience with Rio. She is an awesome friend to rely on. She's just an amazing writer to idolize.

9. Which of the other admins is your favorite?

If I really have to say, I would say Thunder, even not knowing about her until now, she's been very kind to me <3

I love all the admins however :3

10. How long have you been on WattyWarriors?

Approximately 4 days, which is 96 hours

Kind-of-Personal Questions:

1. What's your dream job?

My dream job is to be a Graphic Designer because I love drawing digitally!

2. If you had one wish, what would you wish for?

If I had one wish, I would wish that I could stop time so I could do everything I needed on time XD.

3. If you could travel anywhere in the world, where would you travel and why?

I would go to Europe because I never been to that continent before and it sounds like a wonderful place to travel.

4. Which of your parents is the more commanding? Which is more relaxed and laid-back? Which do you like better?

My parents are both pretty chill and they are sometimes commanding because they care for my siblings and I. I love both of them.

5. Tell us about your family. Siblings? Pets? (your dog (CAT) is most definitely family. Your goldfish counts too, I guess)

I have a little brother, mom, dad, grandma, grandpa, my cat named Cheddar. I love Cheddar, he always greets me when I come home from school.

6. What would you consider the most important thing on your bucket list?

Pursuing a great life and having fun!

7. If you had to pick one animal to call your "spirit animal" which would it be? (Mythological creatures not included)

I would pick lynx since they are still of the cat species and they are also look amazing with their tufts of fur on the tip of their ears.

8. If you had to pick one mythological creature that you beli e ve best represents you, what would you pick? (Harry Potter creatures allowed, real animals not allowed)

I would have to go with a dragon because they look amazing. I also love how their wings look.

9. What type of music is your favorite? What type of music would your worst enemy tie you to a chair and force you to listen to?

I don't really mind any music except for the very weird ones...(PPAP and the Pokémon Go Theme song). Please don't kill me >~<

10. Describe your family/ family life in ten words.

Happiness, joy, happy, cheerful, wonderful, exciting, extravagant, adventurous, confusing life.

11. If you were trapped on a deserted island, what one item would you bring? Why?

I would bring a boat and then somehow get my way back home. :D

12. Do you have any regrets about your life so far and how you have lived it? Is there anything you plan on doing differently?

Not trying out for the swim team at my school. It's because I didn't know I had to fill out the forms and I didn't feel as if I was fast enough. Next year I plan to fill out the forms and actually try out.

13. Y.O.L.O. Elaborate your feelings when encountered with this acronym.

This is not an excuse for skipping school and having fun. "You only live once." unless there is an afterlife then everything would be different.

14. Who is your idol? Who is the person you look up to the most? Whose ideals and ideas you follow and whose ever action you admire.

The people who are with this amazing account. They are all my idols. Also the people who are apart of the joint accounts that I'm in.

15. What do you most fear? Why?

Spiders because once my brother got a spider bite and it scared me

so much because it looked bruised and it gives me the shivers.

16. If you knew you only had a day left to live, what would you spend your last few hours doing?

I would try and find a way to revive myself.

17. If you could live one day or moment over and over again, what day/moment would it be? Why?

The moment when I got my phone because then I could use it to text my friends. Heh.

18. Where do you find peace? (bedroom, outside....)

In my bedroom because that's where I store my imagination.

19. If you could tell your younger self one thing, what would it be?

Always try your best.

20. What can you not live without the most? If you had to go without that one thing for longer than a week, would you be able to?

Water, if you don't have water you would get dehydrated and die before a week even ends. :P

Tigers Last Ever Thingabob

Right, so I'm officially announcing my retirement from Wattpad (this actually happened a few days ago, but it slipped my mind to announce it here). Sorry it took so long ;-;

But before I go, I'd like to say a few choice words about the few recent developments in my country, 'Murica. I don't want this post to get very political and I don't want arguments. I won't be around to read them anyway. Everyone is entitled to their opinion, and I don't judge anyone for theirs.

Like a good deal of our generation, I am deeply concerned about Trump becoming our president. I am deeply concerned about the message he used to get to the position, and perhaps even more deeply concerned that he was able to reach the position in the first place. But this is not a protest or anything, he won, what's done is done.

This is simply a message for those who will almost certainly be affected, perhaps in a negative way, by those taking control in our government. Women, the LGBT community, and the other cultures/ immigrants that are in this country...

I want to say that you do not need to feel alone because of this. Many may be scared or frightened, and that is understandable. The people have chosen a person to lead this country who by all accounts plans to repeal much of the progress we had made over the last eight years. Make no mistake, Trump is a despicable human being. The fact he was even elected after all the horrible and terrible things he's said/done is a tragedy. Perhaps he won't be that bad of a president, but that's not the point of this post.

If you are frightened because of your race, your ethnicity, your orientation, your gender or anything else, you are not alone. There are groups and people out there who will support you no matter what the government may try to do. As a young, straight white male, I will never truly understand the difficulties you face on a

daily basis. I will never understand. But I can certainly empathize with you, I can certainly tell you that you have the unwavering support of a great deal of people in our generation and beyond, including me. You do not need to feel alone. You are not alone. Many people will stand with you and help protect your rights.

This is an oddly serious post for this magazine. It feels weird. But it's something I wanted to say, just in case any of our followers are affected, they know. But since it is my last, I'd like it to be a positive one. I love this community, and I will never forget the friendships I forged here. Thank you all.
~Tiger

Please Help Hemlockkit 01

Welcome to the new segment, Please Help Hemlockkit, brought to you by PoppyTea and the other hardworking admins of WattyWarriors!! It's a new take on Name That Cat! All of the information will be listed near the end! Enjoy the story!

[image]

I wasn't very old when they figured out something was wrong with me. We were all in the nursery, which was dark and shadowy even though it was the middle of a greenleaf day.
A cat had come to look at me. My mother, a striped calico, had told my brothers to go and play somewhere else while this new cat, I later learned was the medicine cat, spoke to her.
His pelt was dark and the color of fire-- I guess his words were like fire as well, because mother started crying when he pulled her aside. I was only a moon old then when they found out, but I had always known that there was something different about me, that I was missing out on something.
I always knew I couldn't hear.

[image]

My mother started teaching me signs for things during my first few moons alive. Things like yes, hello, come, and tree. And even though it took me a while to figure it out, she even taught me my name.
Hemlockkit.
My brothers even learned a lot of the signs and started including me in their pretend games and races.

It's great, knowing what sets me apart doesn't effect how.. Wait....
Oh.
Oh no.
...I have no idea what my siblings are named.
~

[image]

Hi! I'm Hemlockkit! I really need your help-- I have no idea what any of my friends, family, and cats that I meet are named, since I can't hear.
I need your help coming up with names, if you can? Currently, I really have no idea what name would best suit my brother.
He's nearly six moons old, like me! He loves playing, and can get a little rough, but he doesn't mean to at all! He's a brown tabby with white, and he has really bright, light green eyes.

Please help me!
Sincerely,
Hemlockkit

how to enter a name + rules

*Think you know a great name for this cat? Simply comment the name, and if there are 15 or less available spots, then it will entered! The person with the best name gets **five** points to their score!*

How to Leech/What is a Leech?
If you think someone else's name sounds really good, you can reply with the same name they put! Beware, only four people can leech off another person's suggested name, because if that name wins, then the five points that would've been awarded to the sole winner will be divided between all five of them. If there's less than four people who leeched, then one point will go to each leech and the remaining to the original commenter.

Example: Thunder votes the name Emberkit. Poppy sees this and replies with Emberkit as well. Heather also comments Emberkit later. Emberkit is announced the winner two days later, so Thunder, the OG, gets three points, poppy gets one, and heather gets one. (The math for it would be $5 - 1x =$ the points the original commenter receives. x represents the number of leeches.)

If you have a leech or are a leech, that's totally okay! It won't effect if you win or not, though people will probably only leech on a name they think will let them win.

"Why go through this whole confusing thing of leeching?" It lets more people participate if all fifteen name slots are taken!

Here's a drawing to explain leeching if you're a visual learner!

[image]

[image]

A prize shop will be made up later on once we decide how much and what we're all willing to do lol. Points will be meticulously kept track of.

Reminder that the admins will be voting on the names, and we will be *completely* unbiased. Whether or not a name has leeches or if you have .2 followers or 2k doesn't matter, it only matters if the name is the best. Good luck!

Any questions, please ask!

NAME ENTRIES

1. **NAME-** Cloverkit
   ENTERED BY: @cookie_cat2

2. **NAME-** Oakkit
   ENTERED BY: @DoctorPickles1087

3. **NAME-** Birchkit
   ENTERED BY: @TameThe_UntamedWild

4. **NAME-** Troutkit
   ENTERED BY: @Bubblestar-

5. **NAME-** Hawkkit
   ENTERED BY: @TheIceWarrior

6. **NAME-** Borealkit
   ENTERED BY: @Spokenwrites

7. **NAME-** Barkkit
   ENTERED BY: @Lionclaw001

8. **NAME-** Larkkit
   ENTERED BY: @TheWarriorCatGirl

9. **NAME-** Maplekit
   ENTERED BY: @Briarfur

10. **NAME-** Pebblekit
    ENTERED BY: @RubietheBeardie

11. **NAME-** Falconkit
    ENTERED BY: @TheForgottenCherri

12. **NAME-** Treekit
    ENTERED BY: @Echoshine_4

13. **NAME-** Emberkit
    ENTERED BY: @tzhu23

14. **NAME-** Owlkit
    ENTERED BY: @-Aqua_Storm-

15. **NAME-** Eaglekit
    ENTERED BY: @bluedragon4766

Warriors Talks with Ticci

Hey guys! This is going to be a brand new segment! It's called 'Warriors Talks with Ticci', where I will bring up many topics such as Ashfur, Hollyleaf, or even requested topics!

To start off, I'm asking you all for help to figure out the first topic! Simply comment below! My favorite, and with help from my admin family, will be picked!

~Ticci

Warrior of the Week: Brackenfur

Ratings (out of 10):

Hunting: 8/10

Fighting: 9/10 - I always see Brackenfur as reluctant to fight, but fighting when he absolutely needed too. -Ticci

Leadership skills: 10/10 (Brackenstarrrr)

Social Skills: 7/10 He seems a little awkward at times

Amusing random skill pertaining to characters: He is very good at making the Warriors fandom love him. Literally.

Brackenfur is a warrior of Thunderclan; born to Frostfur and Lionheart. His sisters were the iconic Cinderpelt (who Ticci dislikes) (WHAT IS WRONG WITH YOU -tea) (I just hated how she blamed Sandstorm for taking Firestar; She was overly dramatic about it honestly. -Ticci) lovely Brightheart(I love her ~Whisper), and his brother Thornclaw. He is known to most of the fandom as 'ThunderClan's true deputy', as there is no doubt that he could fit the job well.

Admin Opinions

I think personally he is a good cat. I love all the characters in the family so, hey, who could hate Bracken? He didn't REALLY seem to be around when Cindy got hit by the monster, but it seems that he cared. I would give him a 7/10, though.
~Heather

I. Love. Brackenfur. This guy is golden, not just in pelt but in general personality. He's great. He's the best dad, best mentor, best guy all around. He has the sweetest kids (honestly Poppyfrost was my favorite)

and the sweetest mate (long live Sorreltail) and would've been THE best leader of all time. 11/10 fight me guys. --tea

I love his personality and his family, he is very understanding and cares for them. From the start of his apprenticeship he was bold, brave, and very courageous. He cared for his clan, he is just there for anyone. Brackenfur, the "true leader." Not only does he have the leadership qualities, but he is also a role model. I give him a 8/10. ~Whisper

Brackenfur... I forget that he's been around since the first book. He's always been a sort of stable rock for the warriors of ThunderClan. Sometimes I feel like he's overlooked since he wasn't a part of Fireheart's drama... He would have made a fine leader (step aside, Bramblestar), and I love how he was never jealous. 9/10 ~Thunder

Brackenfur. Where do I begin? I absolutely love his character; he's just enjoyable to read about. He doesn't have that over-rated feel to him like many of the main-band of characters do. He is more or so under-rated in my opinion. I mean, he would do anything for his Clan. Naturally, Brackenfur isn't one to rush into battle, but he won't just stand there and cower when a battle does come upon his clan. He fights, and he does it as any noble warrior would. He was also there for his mate, kits, and any other cat in general. I feel like he would've made a fine deputy, and even leader; (Yes, Bramblestar fans. I personally believe that Brackenfur was a bit of a better choice, but that's my opinion.) I give Brackenfur a 10/10, for being so golden.
~Ticci

Brackenfur is one of the more enjoyable characters. He suffered by having Graystripe as a rather negligent mentor (and was lucky enough to have Firestar substitute his learning when Graystripe was gone wooing Silverstream) but just look at how he is now. I can't think of a single person silly enough to dislike this cat. He might just be the epitome of the perfect warrior- great siblings, nice mate and kids, awesome personality and a drive to always try to improve his Clan. He was a very big side character, and of course after the first series he tended to fade to the background, but not everyone can be as gloriously prostrated as Firestar, right? I give him a solid 9/10 (there is only one cat who gets my full 10/10 and you know who she is) ~Blaze

Warrior Talks #1: Ashfur, Evil or Misled?

[image]

WARNING: *Ticci is not responsible for anyone butt hurt over this topic. Ticci loves you all but Ticci has opinions. Also, if you have not read the books completely, turn away now. Spoilers.*

Topic: *Ashfur, Evil or Misled?*

Ah, Ashfur, that one cat everyone is either to justify or bring justice to. The cat that leaves every Warriors Fan arguing over if he was right or if he was wrong. Honestly, I don't think there was any right or wrong with Ashfur.

Before we begin this topic, let's first refresh on who Ashfur is. Ashfur was a warrior of Thunderclan, mothered by Brindleface and fathered by Whitestorm (Which is not exactly canon, but Kate seems to think that he is; so we are gonna go with it.) His sister is Ferncloud (The one with the many kits.) He was mentored by Dustpelt, and mentored Birchfall and Lionblaze. He also took part in defeating the Dog Pack that was potentially being lured to destroy Thunderclan. Unfortunately, Ashfur's life seemed to be full of some rather dark key-points; such as his mother, Brindleface, being killed by Tigerstar.

Let's get on, shall we? So, we get to the famous Ashfur x Squirrelflight x Brambleclaw triangle, and things go wrong; for all three of them. Squirrelflight is fed up with Brambleclaw, and she leaves him. Of course, she begins to suddenly show interest in Ashfur. A lot of people say Ashfur should've known Squirrelflight was Brambleclaw's girl— but come on! Seriously? Squirrelflight practically used the poor guy. She had him tricked into believing she actually loved him. So basically, Ashfur was just a pon in a game of chess. I mean, he loved Squirrelflight. Finding out that the one you love was never actually into you sucks. (I would know, unfortunately.)

Now I admit, Ashfur shouldn't have gone so far as to agree to help kill Firestar, and then try to kill Squirrelflight's three kits, who weren't actually hers; but the guy is overlooked here. He was brokenhearted. He definitely did not deserve the death he got. Now, he did go to Starclan, and honestly I'm glad. Ashfur, apart from his crazy brokenhearted spur, was a loyal, well-meaning warrior. If Squirrelflight had never led him on, or even went for him, I see no reason as to why he wouldn't have made out to be a fine warrior; maybe even deputy. I give the guy props; he did lose his mother to Tigerstar, and Brambleclaw was following his father for a while in the books.

So, in my opinion, Ashfur was misled. He was never evil. Just vulnerable at the wrong time.

-Ticci-

-Other Admin opinions-

Alright, I just can't bring myself to agree Ashfur is completely innocent. Yes, in the beginning, he was a loyal and a respectable warrior. But to me it seems like during/after the whole love triangle, his actions turned..... how should I put this.... *not good?*

He didn't really treat Lionpaw kindly. I can't blame him for his disagreeable personality, but let me remind you that during one of their training sessions, he took out claws. Remind you of anyone?

Also.

You might not recall, but Ashfur worked with *Hawkfrost* to kill Firestar! He was the one that told Firestar to go to the lake, where Hawkfrost then caught him.

Sure, you can say he loved too much like Yellowfang claimed. However, if you loved someone would you try to destroy their family and those around them? I don't think so. Call it an obsession or jealousy, but please not love.

Overall, his impulsive personality led him to make these regrettable decisions. Was he evil? No. Was he misled? Sure. But a grown

warrior should be able to make better choices. Shame, Ashfur.

-Thunder-

-tea-
(Smh Tea ^)

Eh. To me Ashfur was just really sad that his crush loved another tom. Ashfur was just jealous and misled. His actions were because he wanted revenge. He wanted to have a mate by his side (even though he's a half uncle of her). The reason he wanted to kill Firestar was to try and show Squirrelflight suffering which isn't really good. I've having very mixed feelings about this, but I can explain. Squirrelflight looked as she broken up with Brambleclaw. Ashfur wanted to try and help her, but for some reason Brambleclaw was still with her. And of course he didn't want to try and murder Brambleclaw because his father is Tigerstar. I felt like Ashfur should have just given up on Squirrelflight and moved on. If Squirrelflight couldn't see how cool you are then get away from her. The good part is there was some very interesting story telling about this. With that I say Ashfur was just misled. Fight me. ~Whisper

— Heather's Opinion —
Honestly, I really like Ashfur. It's Squirrelflight that I despise. He fell in love with Squirrelflight and he thought she loved him. Though, did Squirrel *really* love him? Was it all a stall or somethin' so Squirrel could make Brambleclaw jelly? Ashfur then got heartbroken and all sad. Technically, it was Squirrelflight's fault for playing with his emotions. He is a great character but just that jealously and revenge thing got him triggered. *le sigh.* Ashie is awesome. Period. He isn't mean, he just got lead down the wrong path.

-it tea I'm back again for an actual opinion-
For real though, Ashfur attempted to kill three cats. *Seriously* . Let me say it again in case you didn't hear me: **he attempted to kill three cats**. He was going to let them die because he was "driven by unrequited love and anger and sadness" or whatever you want to say. That isn't a reason to let others die. It's 2016, people, when will you realize ashfur is not some "mislead baby protect him" HE TRIED

TO KILL CATS. I definitely don't think he is the root of all evil, but he's literally the Erin's edgy OC, the kind that everybody rants about.

-tea-

User of the Week Suggestions! (Jan 1st - 7)

Hello all you beautiful, beautiful people! Today marks the start of a new segment called User of the Week!

Everyone below, literally, just tag ONE user who you think should be the first User of the Week! Then later tonight there will be a vote between the top 3 <3

NO VOTING YOURSELF

I'll explain more soon! But get votin!

-Ticci

User of the Week Finalists!

So you've casted your vote....

And we have come down to
@ThatCrazyLyv
@DuskyKat
And a tie between
@awesomesauceoreos
@RiverGoesMew

So, if you look in the comments, reply under ours for which user should be featured here!

Warrior of the Week: Bramblestar

Ratings (out of 10):

Hunting: 10/10

Fighting: 8/10

Leadership Skills: 9/10

Social Skills: 8/10

Amusing random skill: He's good at causing debates over whether or not he's fit to lead.

Bramblestar is leader of ThunderClan, born to Goldenflower and the infamous Tigerstar. His sister is Tawnypelt and his half brother is Hawkfrost. He became deputy of ThunderClan while Graystripe was captured and kept the position when he returned *(which kinda bothered me ~Thunder)*. Though he and Squirrelflight have had a rocky relationship, there's no denying that they love each other.

Admin Opinions

I think Bramblestar is a great character. Sure, he had his bad moments, but who hasn't? Love him or hate him, you gotta give him credit for constantly standing up to his father and brother, who kept trying to bring him to the dark side. He's a good warrior, and it's a nice conclusion to his story for him to become leader (although personally, I was rooting for Graystripe). Overall, he's in my top 10. Rating: 8.5/10 ~~~Thunder

[image]

Okay so I wrote a rreeeeallly long paragraph about how basically

brambleclaw is luke skywalker and tigerstar is darth vader but I think this sums it up. 7/10. He was a solid 8.5 in the new prophecy, but lately he's just become another mouthpiece.
-tea-

Bramblestar was your typical 'son of the evil character' stereotype, and like most, he did in fact remain good where his siblings/parent went evil. Despite this drawback, however, he actually has a noteable headstrong personality, genuine relationships, and a realistic love interest. He ranks about 7/10 for me, because after the new prophecy he was pushed to the sidelines and he wasn't really heard from again.
~Blaze

I find Bramblestar to be a cat who reminds me of Firestar. Both were judged and both had to battle against Tigerstar and Hawkfrost. Bramblestar, I really do like him because he did what was truly right, even if it meant killing his brother. He didn't follow the path unlike his brother, which was good. But, he did feel like a gary-sue to me. I'm not really sure how, but he just had that "feel", ya know? Anywho, I give him a 8/10.
»Heather

Bramblestar is a good character overall, maybe a bit too good. I agree with Heather, that he is kind of like a gary-sue. It was probably because his father was evil, but he wasn't so that could have been why. I liked how Bramblestar in the end forgave Squirrelflight and they were mates, once more ^^. He gets a 8/10.
~Whisper

I don't like him.
~Ticci

Eh he's boring ~ Duskie

Please Help Hemlockkit 02

[image] [image][image]

Oh thank StarClan, thank you so much!! Now I know what to call him-- Barkkit, thanks @Lionclaw021 , as well as @Waspwing and @RootbeerCat02 ! You're really good at this name thing; I'll be sure to talk to you when I need help again, which probably won't be long from now, haha!
See you soon, friends!

//
Lionclaw021 ~ +3 points
Waspwing ~ + 1 point
RootbeerCat02 ~ +1 point

It's been a few days. I was learning about water from my mother-- the sign for it is two bleps in case you were wondering-- when I saw my siblings play.
I glanced back to my mother, who was trying to show me something to do with the creatures in the water. Playing.. or learning... Playyyinggg... learrrninggg..... I stood, leaving the brook's side that ran through camp to where my siblings were bouncing around.
"Can I join you...?" I mrrowed. While I couldn't understand what came out of my mouth, somehow they could understand and comprehend. My brothers nodded in affirmation with cheery smiles. I picked up a moss-scrap that the apprentices had abandoned, which big enough to play with, but stopped in my tracks as I looked at my siblings. Oh no...! What do I call the other one???!!!

Hey! It's me again! Basically, I'm still in need of your help, if you still can help? This time, it's my other brother. I hope it's not too much trouble...!
This is my older brother! He's nearly six moons old, like Barkkit and I! He's always excited to try new things, and he's a little shy, but he still loves to play with us! He's white, like me, except his fur is long and thick, and his eyes are a lighter leafy green.

Please help me, if you can!
Sincerely,
Hemlockkit

+ + +

Please read the rules in the first issue of Please Help so that you know how to play!

NAME ENTRIES

1: NAME- Nettlekit
ENTERED BY: @SilverhawkWC

2: NAME- Mosskit
ENTERED BY: @flameintheshadows

3. NAME- Garlickit
ENTERED BY: @liontail11

4. NAME- Basilkit
ENTERED BY: @Spokenwrites

5. NAME- Cypresskit
ENTERED BY: @Lionclaw021

6. NAME- Springkit
ENTERED BY: @HazelBasil28

7. NAME- Cloudkit
ENTERED BY: @_Moonster_

8. NAME- Palekit
ENTERED BY: @sleepykittystudios

9. NAME- Mintkit
ENTERED BY: @theforgottencherri

10. NAME- Magnoliakit
ENTERED BY: @stagthorn

11. NAME- Blizzardkit

ENTERED BY: @GraywingForever

12. **NAME-** Broomkit
ENTERED BY: @_Flameheart_

13. **NAME-** Clearkit
ENTERED BY: @Bubblestar-

14. **NAME-** Sproutkit
ENTERED BY: @Briarfur

15. **NAME-** Fluffykit
ENTERED BY: @-Skycloud-

Warriors Art 2

Hey guys! Admin Duskie here with another segment of Warriors Art!

T O D A Y ' S | A R T I S T

Tiombe, also known as Tio

[image]

How long have you been an artist?

I've drawn since I was very, very little. I can recall sitting in front of our back sliding door and staring at our dog to try and draw him. However, about 7-8 years ago was when I started to really work on developing a style and showing off my art (though to start doing that online would take a few more years).

Since how long have you been drawing Warriors?

I read the first book of the third series back in 6th grade (I think?) when I found it in the library and didn't realize there were books before it -- I then went back to go and read the first two series after I finished it. So around that time I began to draw Warriors art, though most of it was original cats and not canon scenes.

What do you focus on in your art?

Uh, I'm not quite sure myself. I'm trying to work on a nice style that's a mix of realistic and cartoonish (and I'm proud of how this is working for the faces/heads of the cats, but I'm still messing around the body, especially the paws). And I'd also like to work on making backgrounds and environments that flow together.

Do you draw canon characters, non-canon cats, or both?

Most of my Warriors art is of non-canon cats. I actually only have a few pieces in my digital portfolio that are of canon characters.

Is there anything else you'd like to tell everybody about being an artist?

References are you're very best friend in art, especially when drawing something still new to you. Doing little exercises like taking a picture and drawing beside it is a nice practice.

There's the interview! Now here're a few works of Tio's:

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

There we go! Comment the names of other artists you'd like us to interview below!

Some Updates About The Roleplay

Hello WattyWarriors! First off, we are terribly sorry for our inactivity — especially me. I am the aid for Haunted but since she is inactive . . . we aren't sure what we are doing right now. I am taking in charge of the roleplay until Haunted comes back. That is, if she comes back. It's been since the beginning of November she's been absent and I might have to be the next head admin of the roleplay.

Anywho, enough about that! I just wanted you to know that if you already didn't know Haunted was gone. We believe it is because she needed a break, but she never told the admins or even Ticci. Hm. *Anyways,* I actually may have some exciting news, depending on the type of person you are. The roleplay we have up is very unorganized. It is messy and we aren't sure who is in it and who isn't. People either get grounded and don't tell us or just . . . disappear. Some people may even say they were active but they weren't. So, with that being said, would you like to have a new roleplay? This roleplay would have a plot and everything, created by your truly, Heather! (Or Flighty, hehe.) I won't give you all of the ideas and go into detail, but here is the gist of the plot:

You will be able to be apart of a Tribe. Yes, a Tribe instead of a Clan! Your Tribe has been quite wealthy and rich of prey, even in the harshest leaf-bares. You have had no problems with outsiders or predators; not even mother nature is giving the Tribe a hard problem. But, what happens when some unexpected visitors show up? Will they cause trouble or will they cause no harm?

Well, stranger, it is up to you to fill in the pawsteps of your destiny. It is up to you to wether you trust these strangers or not.
[much, much more to come]

So, what do you think? Would you like to leave the old roleplay and come to this one? Or would you like to keep the old roleplay?

Remember, their will be more openings for the applications, more detailed applications, and probably only around two - three characters per character: but, you may even get to be apart of a huge role! Also, you may transfer a couple or few characters to the new roleplay if you wish.

But, like I said, the current roleplay is very unorganized and messy. If you would like to hold onto the current roleplay type the number **1** and put your reasoning. If you would like to update to a new roleplay, type the number **2** and type out your reasoning.

Thank you guys and love you! If you have any questions, feel free to ask and I'll get back to you asap!
» Heather

(also posted in the roleplay book)

Please Help Hemlockkit 03

[image]

Thank you so much for your help!! Now I know what to call him: Sproutkit!! Thank you so, so much @Briarfur , as well as all of you for helping me. I would be s u f f e r i n g without you. I'll see you again soon!

- Hemlockkit.

//

@Briarfur : +5 points (current balance: 5 pts)

PLEASE HELP HEMLOCKKIT
ISSUE THREE
BY POPPYTEA

[image]

I'm becoming an apprentice today. I'm not sure how it's going to happen-- just that I'll get to learn how to hunt and fight. I'm really excited to finally be able to leave camp-- I'll be able to see the rest of the forest!

I ran my tongue over my chest, Sproutkit grooming Barkkit's fur right next to me. Something caught my eye though-- as I turn my head, to look, letting out a questioning meow, it's Mother. She's fighting with this leathe, tall white tom. I recognize him. He's with Mother a lot, usually he doesn't look very happy. I feel like I can remember him, though, from back before anyone knew what was wrong with me.

...I think he knows me, too.

[image]

Hey guys! There's this guy. I... I think I remember him from when I was really, really little. He used to smile at me, if I

remember right. But... now when I see him, he's fighting with Mother. I think... I think might be kin. Or something, I don't know. He's a tall, leathe white tom with short, sort of spiky fur. He has the scariest disapproving looks... I know he can be nice at times, he used to make Mother smile. His eyes are dark green, similar to Barkkit's.

Please help me, if you can!
Sincerely,
Hemlockkit

+ + +

Please read the rules in the first issue of Please Help so that you know how to play! The rewards shop will be up soon, too. If you'd like to check your balance, feel free to message PoppyTea.
Reminder that everyone starts off with 0 points, and you gain points by winning rounds!

NAME ENTRIES

1: NAME- Pipitsplash
ENTERED BY: @SilverhawkWC

2: NAME- Blizzardwing
ENTERED BY: @LabbieLover

3. NAME- Aspenfur
ENTERED BY: @Starwishi

4. NAME- Thistleblaze
ENTERED BY: @mystery_meow_17

5. NAME- Whitethistle
ENTERED BY: @WarriorCatMoon55

6. NAME- Pigeonfrost
ENTERED BY: @Spokenwrites

7. NAME- Iceshadow
ENTERED BY: @TheForgottenCherri

8. NAME- Nettleleaf
ENTERED BY: @_Moonster_

9. NAME- Cloudthorn
ENTERED BY: @Wavenote

10. NAME- Fernclaw
ENTERED BY: @FindingStarlight

11. NAME- Sleetfur
ENTERED BY: @HaiBoi9

12. NAME- Snowthistle
ENTERED BY: @Lionclaw021

13. NAME- Frostglare
ENTERED BY: @emberblazeofwindclan

14. NAME- Frostlight
ENTERED BY: @ Blazestrike25

15. NAME- Hailstrike
ENTERED BY: @_Flameheart_

Please Help Hemlockkit 04

[image] [image] [image][image] [image]

Thanks a lot guys! I've got a name for him now - Whitethistle. I appreciate your help a lot, @WarriorCatMoon335 , as well as @YourPalStorm , @Vespidae! See you later!

- Hemlockkit
//
@WarriorCatMoon335 : + 3 points (current balance - 3 points)
@YourPalStorm : + 1 point (current balance - 1 point)
@Vespidae : + 1 point (current balance - 2 points)
The Prize Shop is now open!! It's going to be listed allll the way down at the bottom, and you can make purchases using your earned points by messaging us.

PLEASE HELP HEMLOCKKIT

ISSUE 4

I shuffle forward nervously as a crowd of cats gather around Highrock - the boulder from which the leader speaks to the Clan. I'm not used to being stared at by so many cats - it makes me self-conscious, and I duck my head so I won't have to make eye contact.

I start at the feeling of a cold nose pushing me forwards, and I turn my head to see that it's only Mother. She gives me a reassuring smile, and I feel comforted instantly.

I see her attention suddenly snap to a point above my head, and I turn to see all the cats staring at the leader. He probably said something.

The leader catches my eye, and suddenly, I realize that I have no name for him.

Hi everybody! I just realized that I don't know what I should call my leader! I don't know much about him...I remember him coming to the nursery a few times, talking with Mother and Whitethistle while giving me worried glances, but that's mostly all. He seems like a nice tom, but I always see him ordering cats around, and he never seems to like having anybody idle around.

He's a gray marble tabby with black stripes with long fur that always seems to be perfectly groomed. His eyes are a rounded almond shape, and hazel. What do I name him? Please help me! I can't do this without you!

Sincerely,

Hemlockkit

Writing by Duskie, illustration by Tea

+ + +

Please read the rules in the first issue of Please Help so that you know how to play! The rewards shop is **open**, you can view it just after the name entries list. If you'd like to check your balance, feel free to message us or PoppyTea**.** If you'd like buy something with the points you win, message us! Reminder that everyone starts off with 0 points, and you gain points by winning rounds! Thanks, and good luck!

NAME ENTRIES

1: NAME- Dimstar
ENTERED BY: @_Lost_At_Heart_

2: NAME- Hazelstar
ENTERED BY: @Lionclaw021

3. NAME- Brackenstar
ENTERED BY: @Vespidae

4. NAME- Creekstar
ENTERED BY: @felis-cattus

5. NAME- Ripplestar

ENTERED BY: @-Skycloud-

6. NAME- Boulderstar
ENTERED BY: @HaiBoi9

7. NAME- Aspenstar
ENTERED BY: @Mitzymoo13

8. NAME- Smokestar
ENTERED BY: @Briarfur

9. NAME- Stonestar
ENTERED BY: @Magical_Kittenz

10. NAME- Stormstar
ENTERED BY: @TheForgottenCherri

11. NAME- Jaggedstar
ENTERED BY: @RainbowGirl955

12. NAME- Shatterstar
ENTERED BY: @lolparty735

13. NAME- Smokestar
ENTERED BY: @KaiAishi

14. NAME- Graystar
ENTERED BY: @Twigwish

15. NAME- Rubblestar
ENTERED BY: @WaveNote

PLEASE HELP HEMLOCKKIT PRIZE SHOP
OPEN

Box One : Colored sketch by PoppyTea ..... five points
Box Two : Interview in the magazine ..... ten points
Box Three : Full coloring bust drawing by WhisperSpirit ..... seven points
Box Four : Follow from WattyWarriors ..... fifteen points
Box Five : Sketch Dump of your OC(s) by PoppyTea ..... three points
Box Six : Appearance in Please Help ..... eight points

Not Displayed but Available
A Cover by Duskie ..... seven points

| PICTORIAL | Intro |

Hello, and welcome to WattyWarriors' very own Graphics Contest, *Pictorial,* hosted by Duskie! This chapter will detail the basics of how this'll work.

—

∞ the basics ∞

» the contest will consist of multiple rounds, the exact number of which will depend on the amount of participants

» there will be a different reward for each round, including the first

» anyone can participate in the first round, in which there are no disqualifications

» there will be a week's gap between each round

» to enter entries: either upload them in a book and dedicate to + tag helloilovecats OR link them in a PM to helloilovecats

—

That's all you need to know for now! Specific details will depend on the round. Go on to the next chapter to start playing!

[image]

[background art and photoshop by helloilovecats]

| PICTORIAL | Round Alpha |

Welcome to Round Alpha, or Round 1, of WattyWarriors' *Pictorial*.

Anyone is welcome to enter. Please check the intro chapter to see how to enter your entries.

—

α | overview | α

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25th

» results to be posted along with the next round on February 26th

» REWARD : five votes on a book of your choice (available to anyone who participates)

—

α | THEME | α

» a cover

» TITLE : Stars

» AUTHOR TEXT : your username

» does NOT need to be Warriors-related

—

α | example entries | α

[image]

—

Each cover will be rated out of ten and a ranking system will be established. No one is to be eliminated this round, but eliminations will begin with the second round. You will earn the same amount of points as your rating out of ten. You'll receive a rating out of ten for every round, along with points, and those with the least points will be disqualified in the rounds that have elimination.

—

That's all! Go forth and unleash your graphic designing skills!

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Round Alpha Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Alpha!

Everybody's worked hard on their entries, and I'm sure that we're all eager to see the results.

As stated before, there will be NO eliminations in the first round. But this doesn't mean that everybody will be equal by the end - all entries will be rated out of ten, and each submitted will be given the amount of points that they score out of ten. A ranking system has been established, and the current leaderboard will be posted along with each round's results. Scroll down to the end of this chapter to see it!

α | SUBCATEGORIES | α

category | description | total points available

background | relevance, quality, etc. of image | four points

font selection | variety, relevance, etc. of font | two points

text placement | appropriateness and size of text | two points

harmony | how well everything goes together | two points

α | ENTRY ONE | α

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

background | 2

font selection | 1

text placement | 2

harmony | 1

total ranking | 6

—

α | ENTRY TWO | α

[image]

submitter | WhisperSpirit

background | 3

font selection | 1

text placement | 2

harmony | 1

total ranking | 7

—

α | ENTRY THREE | α

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

background | 3

font selection | 1

text placement | 2

harmony | 2

total ranking | 8

—

α | ENTRY FOUR | α

[image]

submitter | CherriTheYogurt

background | 1

font selection | 1

text placement | 2

harmony | 0

total ranking | 4

—

α | ENTRY FIVE | α

[image]

submitter | Slushy526

background | 4

font selection | 0

text placement | 2

harmony | 1

total ranking | 7

—

α | ENTRY SIX | α

[image]

submitter | RainbowGirl995

background | 2

font selection | 0

text placement | 1

harmony | 1

total ranking | 4

—

α | ENTRY SEVEN | α

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

background | 3

font selection | 2

text placement | 1

harmony | 2

total ranking | 8

—

α | ENTRY EIGHT | α

[image]

submitter | Sparrowtuft

background | 2

font selection | 2

text placement | 1

harmony | 1

total ranking | 6

—

α | ENTRY NINE | α

[image]

submitter | emberblazeofwindclan

background | 1

font selection | 1

text placement | 2

harmony | 1

total ranking | 5

—

α | ENTRY TEN | α

[image]

submitter | staypawsitive

background | 3

font selection | 0

text placement | 0

harmony | 1

total ranking | 4

—

α | ENTRY ELEVEN | α

[image]

submitter | DewstarOfDrizzleClan

background | 2

font selection | 1

text placement | 1

harmony | 2

total ranking | 6

—

α | ENTRY TWELVE | α

[image]

submitter | _Flameheart_

background | 3

font selection | 1

text placement | 1

harmony | 1

total ranking | 6

—

α | ENTRY THIRTEEN | α

[image]

submitter | crazy_fandom_gal

background | 3

font selection | 1

text placement | 1

harmony | 1

total ranking | 6

α | LEADERBOARD | α

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 8

1 | silverfrostxxx | 8

2 | Slushy526 | 7

2 | WhisperSpirit | 7

3 | crazy_fandom_gal | 6

3 | _Flameheart_ | 6

3 | DewstarOfDrizzleClan | 6

3 | Sparrowtuft | 6

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 6

4 | emberblazeofwindclan | 5

5 | staypawsitive | 4

5 | RainbowGirl955 | 4

5 | CherriTheYogurt | 4

—

α | HIGH RANKS | α

first place | BRIARFUR & SILVERFROSTXXX

second place | SLUSHY526 & WHISPERSPIRIT

third place | CRAZY_FANDOM_GAL & _FLAMEHEART_ & DEWSTAROFDRIZZLECLAN & SPARROWTUFT & MYSTERY_MEOW_17

—

α | CURRENT TIES | α

rank | username & username | # of points

1 | Briarfur & silverfrostxxx | 8

2 | Slushy526 & WhisperSpirit | 7

3 | crazy_fandom_gal & _Flameheart_ & DewstarOfDrizzleClan & Sparrowtuft & mystery_meow_17 | 6

5 | staypawsitive & RainbowGirl955 & CherriTheYogurt | 4

—

Please take care to notify us of any name misspellings, and comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes on! If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide.

———

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND ALPHA.

[image]

Great work, everybody, but the next round dawns...and this time, there'll be eliminations.

Round Beta, or Round 2, is to be posted tomorrow.

Good luck to all.

| PICTORIAL | Round Beta |

Welcome back to Pictorial - this time Round Beta, or Round 2.

All participants of Round Alpha are qualified to enter. Please check the intro chapter to see how you're to submit your entries.

—

β | overview | β

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, MARCH 4th

» results to be posted along with the next round on March 5th

» REWARD : ten votes on a book of your choice for all participants, twenty-five votes for first place, twenty votes for second place, and fifteen votes for third place

—

β | THEME | β

» base selection

» graphics are important, but the design part of the term matters too! challenge your base image selecting skills in this round

» find a quality image of a pretty brown tabby she-cat

» the cat has a docile and calm personality, so the more the image portrays these characteristics, the better you'll do

» if the same image is submitted by two participants, they will receive an equal number of points

—

β | entry examples | β

[image]

[image]

—

The rating system for this round will work the same way as Round Alpha's did. Keep checking up on the Pictorial Activity page for more updates, and good luck!

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Round Beta Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Beta!

Anyways, we'll finally get to see everybody's entries and how they'll fare when rated.

This round WILL contain eliminations. The people with the least amount of points earned in total from both rounds will be dropped from the competition. But don't worry - your effort won't be going to waste! Pictorial's Reward Station is now open, and you can go spend the points you've earned there! Note that the Reward Station is open only to eliminated participants.

β | SUBCATEGORIES | β

category | description | total points available

quality | blurriness, watermarks, etc. | two points

physique | adherence to requirements | three points

feel | personality portrayal | three points

potential | overall potential as a base | two

β | ENTRY ONE | β

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

quality | 2

physique | 3

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 8

—

β | ENTRY TWO | β

[image]

submitter | [SUBMITTER NAME HAS BEEN LOST - PLEASE COMMENT BELOW IF THIS WAS YOUR ENTRY]

quality | 2

physique | 2

mood | 2

potential | 2

total ranking | 8

—

β | ENTRY THREE | β

[image]

submitter | RainbowGirl955

quality | 0

physique | 3

mood | 2

potential | 1

total ranking | 6

—

β | ENTRY FOUR | β

submitter | Slushy526

quality | 1

physique | 2

mood | 2

potential | 1

total ranking | 6

—

β | ENTRY FIVE | β

submitter | mystery_meow_17

quality | 2

physique | 3

mood | 2

potential | 2

total ranking | 9

—

β | ENTRY SIX | β

[image]

submitter | staypawsitive

quality | 2

physique | 2

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 7

—

β | ENTRY SEVEN | β

[image]

submitter | crazy_fandom_gal

quality | 2

physique | 3

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 8

—

OBJ β | ENTRY EIGHT | β

[image]

submitter | CherriTheYogurt

quality | 1

physique | 3

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 5

—

β | ENTRY NINE | β

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

quality | 2

physique | 3

mood | 2

potential | 2

total ranking | 9

—

β | ENTRY TEN | β

[image]

submitter | flamehearted-

quality | 2

physique | 3

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 8

—

β | ENTRY ELEVEN | β

submitter | DewstarOfDrizzleClan

quality | 1

physique | 3

mood | 2

potential | 1

total ranking | 7

—

β | ENTRY TWELVE | β

[image]

submitter | WhisperSpirit

quality | 0

physique | 3

mood | 1

potential | 2

total ranking | 6

———

β | LEADERBOARD | β

rank | username | # of points

1 | silverfrostxxx | 17

2 | Briarfur | 16

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 15

4 | Crazy_fandom_gal | 14

4 | flamehearted- | 14

5 | Slushy526 | 13

5 | DewstarOfDrizzleClan | 13

5 | WhisperSpirit | 13

6 | staypawsitive | 11

7 | RainbowGirl955 | 10

8 | CherriTheYogurt | 9

9 | Sparrowtuft | 6

10 | emberblazeofwindclan | 5

—

α | HIGH RANKS | α

first place | SILVERFROSTXXX

second place | BRIARFUR

third place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

—

β | CURRENT TIES | β

rank | username & username | # of points

4 | flamehearted- & Crazy_fandom_gal | 13

5 | Slushy526 & DewstarOfDrizzleClan & WhisperSpirit | 14

—

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes on!

If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. Prizes will expire within a week's time(or until the next round is posted), so make sure you don't forget!

β | ELIMINATIONS | β

There are thirteen current participants of Round Alpha and Beta. Of these thirteen, three will be eliminated. These three are those with the lowest amount of points.

CHERRITHEYOGURT with NINE points

SPARROWTUFT - with SIX points

EMBERBLAZEOFWINDCLAN - with FIVE points

I enjoyed looking at all your entries and wish I could keep you, but I'm afraid this is a competition and the rules must be followed. A tip: Make sure to submit entries! Missing a round can result in a severe blow to your rank on the leaderboard, as observed in the case of Sparrowtuft and emberblazeofwindclan. Entry submission will usually mean that you'll get a number of points, which is better than no points in any case.

[IF ENTRY TWO IS CLAIMED, THE LEADERBOARD AND THE ELIMINATED PEOPLE MAY BE CHANGED]

With the eliminations of Round Beta opens a new segment of Pictorial: the Reward Station.

The Reward Station is a way for eliminated participants to redeem prizes using the points that they've earned. This ensures that their effort is not wasted. Note that the Reward Station is open ONLY TO ELIMINATED PARTICIPANTS.

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND BETA.

Round Gamma, or Round 3, has been posted! Go check it out, along with the Reward Station.

| PICTORIAL | Round Gamma |

Welcome to Round Gamma, or Round 3, of Pictorial!

Our first elimination has occurred, and they'll continue in the future - there's more at stake from now on. Don't be hasty, and make sure to put effort into your work!

—

γ | overview | γ

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, MARCH 11th

» results to be posted along with the next round on March 12th

» REWARD : fifteen votes on a book of your choice for all participants, five chapterly critiques each for first, second, and third place

—

γ | THEME | γ

» color effect

» changing the colors of things should be fairly simple - but can you find the right combinations?

» pick a color combination and edit it into the black and white picture below

» make sure it looks good! the colors must go well together, and not be too bright or too dull

[image]

—

γ | **entry examples** | γ

[image]

[image]

—

There's all your info for Round Gamma! Stay tuned for updates!

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Round Gamma Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Gamma!

Round Gamma will contain elimination, just like Beta, but don't worry - there's the Reward Station to make sure your effort doesn't go to waste. Head over and redeem prizes with the points you've earned [open only to eliminated participants] .

———

γ | **SUBCATEGORIES** | γ

category | description | total points available

quality | blurriness, watermarks, etc. | two points

combination | how nice the color combo is | four points

editing | how well the colors have been edited in | four points

———

γ | **ENTRY ONE** | γ

[image]

submitter | RainbowGirl955

quality | 2

combination | 2

editing | 2

total ranking | 6

—

γ | **ENTRY TWO** | γ

[image]

submitter | Slushy526

quality | 1

combination | 2

editing | 3

total ranking | 6

—

γ | **ENTRY THREE** | γ

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

quality | 2

combination | 4

editing | 4

total ranking | 10

—

γ | **ENTRY FOUR** | γ

[image]

submitter | crazy_fandom_gal

quality | 2

combination | 3

editing | 2

total ranking | 7

—

γ | **ENTRY FIVE** | γ

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

quality | 2

combination | 3

editing | 4

total ranking | 9

—

γ | **ENTRY SIX** | γ

[image]

submitter | DewstarOfDrizzleClan

quality | 1

combination | 2

editing | 3

total ranking | 6

—

γ | **ENTRY SEVEN** | γ

[image]

submitter | WhisperSpirit

quality | 2

combination | 2

editing | 3

total ranking | 7

—

γ | **ENTRY EIGHT** | γ

[image]

submitter | stayingpawsitive

quality | 2

combination | 1

editing | 4

total ranking | 7

—

γ | **ENTRY NINE** | γ

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

quality | 2

combination | 4

editing | 4

total ranking | 10

———

γ | **LEADERBOARD** | γ

rank | username | # of points

1 | silverfrostxxx | 26

1 | Briarfur | 26

2 | mystery_meow_17 | 25

3 | Crazy_fandom_gal | 21

4 |WhisperSpirit | 20

5 | Slushy526 | 19

5 | DewstarOfDrizzleClan | 19

6 | stayingpawsitive | 18

7 | RainbowGirl955 | 16

8 | flamehearted- | 14

—

γ | HIGH RANKS | γ

first place | SILVERFROSTXXX and BRIARFUR

second place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

third place | CRAZY_FANDOM_GAL

—

γ | CURRENT TIES | γ

rank | username & username | # of points

1 | silverfrostxxx & Briarfur | 26

5 | Slushy526 & DewstarOfDrizzleClan | 19

—

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes and critiques on! If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. Prizes will expire within a week's time(or until the next round is posted), so make sure you don't forget!

γ | ELIMINATIONS | γ

There are ten current participants of Round Gamma. Of these ten, two will be eliminated. These two are those with the lowest amount of points.

RAINBOWGIRL955 with 16 points

FLAMEHEARTED- with 14 points

Thank you for participating in Pictorial! I really enjoyed seeing you guys participate. Don't forget to head over the Reward Station to redeem the points you've earned!

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND GAMMA.

[image]

Round Delta, or Round 4, has been posted!

| PICTORIAL | Round Delta |

Welcome to Round Delta, or Round 4, of Pictorial!

By now, I'm sure that all of our participants have gotten used to the way that Pictorial works. Perhaps some are even confident they'll win. I'd advise you to not get *too* sure - you never know what'll come up next.

—

δ | overview | δ

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, MARCH 18th

» results to be posted along with the next round on March 19th

» REWARD : twenty votes on a book of your choice for all participants, one OC generation with your direction for first, second, and third places

—

δ | THEME | δ

» typography

» finding a perfect font can sometimes be extremely difficult - are you up to the task?

» pick a font and add images and/or effects to create a typography of a meaningful word of your choice

» you may pick any sort of mood/feel you like! you can even add the definition of the word if you'd like.

» if you need help, feel free to ask. some great locations to find cool fonts are https://www.fontsquirrel.com, http://www.1001fonts.com, and http://www.dafont.com.

—

δ | entry examples | δ

[image]

[image]

—

[image]

There's all your info for Round Delta! Stay tuned to the Activity page for updates!

User of the Week #1

The first User of the Week is...

□□.♥.□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□.♥.□□

Congratulations to everyone who entered their favorite users.

Lets continue this segment! Comment who you want to be the next User of the Week(this cannot be you). Remember, don't tag everyone you know to vote for someone, this is against the rules. If we see this then we will delete the comment. Have fun! :D

User of the Week Finalist #2

Choose between these people.

and a tie between
animal_lover287
Bubblestar-
Mousedapple

If you look in the comments, reply under ours for which user to be featured for User of the Week #2

| PICTORIAL | Round Delta Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Delta!

We'll finally get to see everybody's entries and how they'll fare when rated.

This round WILL contain eliminations. The people with the least amount of points earned in total from all rounds will be dropped from the competition. But don't worry - your effort won't be going to waste! Pictorial's Reward Station is now open, and you can go spend the points you've earned there! Note that the Reward Station is open only to eliminated participants.

———

δ | SUBCATEGORIES | δ

category | description | total points available

word | meaningfulness of word | two points

font | relevance, selection | three points

background | relevance, aesthetics | three points

quality | how well the editing was done | two points

———

δ | ENTRY ONE | δ

[image]

submitter | stayingpawsitive

word | 2

font | 1

background | 2

quality | 1

total ranking | 6

—

δ | ENTRY TWO | δ

[image]

submitter | WhisperSpirit

word | 2

font | 1

background | 3

quality | 1

total ranking | 7

—

δ | ENTRY THREE | δ

[image]

submitter | Crazy_fandom_gal

word | 2

font | 2

background | 2

quality | 2

total ranking | 8

—

δ | ENTRY FOUR | δ

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

word | 2

font | 2

background | 3

quality | 1

total ranking | 8

—

δ | ENTRY FIVE | δ

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

word | 2

font | 3

background | 3

quality | 2

total ranking | 10

—

δ | ENTRY SIX | δ

[image]

submitter | DewstarOfDrizzleClan

word | 2

font | 1

background | 2

quality | 0

total ranking | 5

—

δ | ENTRY SEVEN | δ

[image]

submitter | Slushy526

word | 2

font | 1

background | 3

quality | 1

total ranking | 7

—

δ | ENTRY EIGHT | δ

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

word | 2

font | 2

background | 3

quality | 1

total ranking | 8

δ | LEADERBOARD | δ

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 36

2 | silverfrostxxx | 34

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 33

4 | Crazy_fandom_gal | 28

5 | WhisperSpirit | 27

6 | Slushy526 | 26

7 | stayingpawsitive | 25

8 | DewstarOfDrizzleClan | 24

δ | HIGH RANKS | δ

first place | BRIARFUR

second place | SILVERFROSTXXX

third place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes on! If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. They'll expire by next week.

———

δ | ELIMINATIONS | δ

There are eight current participants of Round Delta. Of these eight, two will be eliminated. These two are those with the lowest amount of points.

DEWSTAROFDRIZZLECLAN - with 24 points

STAYINGPAWSITIVE - with 25 points

Make sure to go to the Reward Station to redeem your points!

———

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND DELTA.

[image]

Round Epsilon, or Round 5, has been posted! Go check it out!

| PICTORIAL | Round Epsilon |

Welcome to Round Epsilon, or Round 5, of Pictorial!

We're down to six participants now. Only a few more rounds remain. Who will win?

—

ε | overview | ε

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, MARCH 25th

» results to be posted along with the next round on March 26th

» REWARD : one OC generation for all participants, first place's entry will be featured on our profile, and second place will receive a cover

—

ε | THEME | ε

» freestyle graphic

» sometimes, you just find the perfect image and have to use it for something, even if you don't need it. what will you make?

» using the image provided, create a graphic of your choice - it can be a cover, profile picture, banner, anything you'd like

» the image needs to be the highlight of the graphic and the only image used. it cannot be one amongst other

» adding text is up to you

[image]

—

ε | **entry examples** | ε

[image]

[image]

—

There's all your info for Round Epsilon! Stay tuned to the Activity page for updates!

[image]

Warrior of the Week: Mistystar

[image]

Ratings (out of 10):

Hunting: 8/10

Fighting: 7/10

Leadership skills: 8/10

Social Skills (Or not being a loner skills) : 7/10

Swimming: 9/10

Not realizing she's related to Bluestar, who she is literally a clone of: 10/10

Mistystar is RiverClan leader, daughter to Bluestar of ThunderClan and Oakheart of RiverClan. Her brother was Stonefur, and she was mother to four kits. She's survived through TigerClan racism, BloodClan terrorism, a move to new territories, and a drought that caused famine. She became deputy after her brother's death, and later leader after Leopardstar's death.

Final step: All admins write a short bit about what they like about the warrior

Mistystar is old and needs to die. Don't get me wrong, she's cool and everything... but guys,,,,, she's been alive and kicking since before Into the Wild. She's old as dirt. I don't have any other problems with her though. She's one of the few female cats in a position of power and she's survived through a lot of terrible stuff. She just... needs to die. Bye Misty. Hope you die between Thunder & Shadow and the next book.

[image]

-tea-

Mistystar is boring.

~ Duskie

*I really liked Mistystar ^-^*

~ Thunder

| PICTORIAL | Round Epsilon Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Epsilon!

We'll finally get to see everybody's entries and how they'll fare when rated.

This round WILL contain eliminations. The people with the least amount of points earned in total from all rounds will be dropped from the competition. But don't worry - your effort won't be going to waste! Pictorial's Reward Station is now open, and you can go spend the points you've earned there! Note that the Reward Station is open only to eliminated participants.

ε | **SUBCATEGORIES** | ε

category | description | total points available

image | how the image was altered | three points

editing | the overall editing of the graphic | three points

quality | the quality of the graphic | two points

creativity | how creative the idea was | two points

ε | **ENTRY ONE** | ε

[image]

submitter | WhisperSpirit

image | 3

editing | 2

quality | 2

creativity | 2

total ranking | 9

—

ε | **ENTRY TWO** | ε

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

image | 3

editing | 3

quality | 1

creativity | 2

total ranking | 9

—

ε | **ENTRY THREE** | ε

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

image | 3

editing | 2

quality | 2

creativity | 2

total ranking | 9

—

ε | **ENTRY FOUR** | ε

[image]

submitter | Slushy526

image | 2

editing | 1

quality | 1

creativity | 1

total ranking | 5

—

ε | **ENTRY FIVE** | ε

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

image | 3

editing | 2

quality | 2

creativity | 1

total ranking | 8

———

ε | **LEADERBOARD** | ε

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 45

2 | silverfrostxxx | 43

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 41

4 | Slushy526 | 38

4 | Crazy_fandom_gal | 28

5 | WhisperSpirit | 36

6 | Slushy526 | 38

—

ε | HIGH RANKS | ε

first place | BRIARFUR

second place | SILVERFROSTXXX

third place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

—

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes on! If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. They'll expire by next week.

———

ε | ELIMINATIONS | ε

There are six current participants of Round Epsilon. Of these six, two will be eliminated. These two are those with the lowest amount of points.

WHISPERSPIRIT - with 36 points

CRAZY_FANDOM_GAL - with 28 points

Make sure to go to the Reward Station to redeem your points! I really enjoyed your entries throughout the contest - it's a pity that one of these eliminants has to leave because they didn't submit an entry. I'd like the other participants to take this as a cautionary tale; lack of submission is a sure way to elimination at this point.

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND EPSILON.

[image]

Round Zeta, or Round 6, has been posted! Go check it out!

| PICTORIAL | Round Zeta |

Welcome to Round Zeta, or Round 6, of Pictorial!

Only four participants left. From now on, it'll be one person eliminated each round until only the winner remains. The chance that you could be eliminated increases with every round. Can you keep up your game?

—

ζ | overview | ζ

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, APRIL 1ST

» results to be posted along with the next round on April 2nd

» REWARD : the first place winner will be featured in a segment of Warriors Art and other participants will receive one cover generation each

—

ζ | THEME | ζ

» banner

» banners are a great way to advertise things or show the theme of your story, but they're also a little more complicated - are you up to the challenge?

» create a banner advertising something - this can be an admin account, a personal account, a loved author, a favorite tv show - whatever you like!

» no restrictions or formats! just do whatever you want

» adding text or images is up to you

—

ζ | entry examples | ζ

[you've already got a bunch of great examples from the Pictorial round banners, but here are some banners with more variety!]

[image]

[image]

[image]

—

There's all your info for Round Zeta! Good luck, guys.

[image]

Interview : PhoenixJewel21

It's been a while since we've done an interview, hasn't it?

1. What is your name? (optional)

Hello, my name is Alyssa.

2. How would you describe yourself?

I would describe myself as the shy girl at school that doesn't stick up for herself, but afterwards she regrets it. I am shy but also very outgoing, depending on the day. I love art, anything to do with art and writing and reading. I am heavily influenced but also very sweet when I try to help others.

3. Have you ever been to a foreign country?

I have never been to a foreign country before, though I would love to travel to France!

4. How old were you when you took an interest in writing?

I have taken an interest in writing in, probably second or third grade, but I really started working hard on it this year.

5. Why did you choose your current username? Does it represent you? Does it have a story behind it?

I chose the username PhoenixJewel21 because I have always loved animals, real or non-real and the jewel? It just represents what I was thinking around 4th grade when I created it. And 21 has been my favorite number since 3rd grade when I was assigned it. And no, it doesn't have a story behind it but I was thinking of other names like JewelPhoenix, PhoenixFire, FlamingJewel, etc.

6. What is the first story you remember writing? Is it on

Wattpad?

The first story I wrote I think was in 3rd grade?? It was for fun because I had lots of free time so I decided to write! No, it's not on WattPad, it's way too bad and I don't have it anymore.

7. Do you prefer to write a story on paper first? Or do you use a computer?

I use my phone actually to write but sometimes on my iPad I use the keyboard. It takes too much time for me to write on paper and I get hand cramps.

8. How did you find Wattpad, and what about it was the reason you decided to stay once you found it?

My best friend Bulletproof99567 actually told me about WattPad! She told me to download it so I did, and fell in love with it! I had been looking for a good writing app and this worked out better than any others I had seen! I stayed on WattPad because of the community. Honestly, I was terrified that I was going to be getting tons of hate for my writing and later, my art. Never to this day has anyone posted a rude comment on any of my books. This amazes me, the Internet can be a mean place but I was met with love, and not hate. Thank you everyone who have stuck with me and have been so supportive. Let's keep this community positive, we're doing such a good job!

9. Who is your favorite author on Wattpad and why?

My favorite author on WattPad is actually Thunderheart! Her writing really expresses detail and it's incredible! I dare you to read one of her books and not like it.

10. How did you find out about Warriors, and what made you stick to the series?

My sister actually told me about Warriors and when I started reading it I was so young I could barely read. Maybe kindergarten I think. As soon as I read the first chapter I knew I couldn't put the book down. The Warriors series has stuck with me through

Elementary school and Middle school.

11. What is your favorite scene from any of the books and why?

I have so many scenes I love in Warriors but one of them is when Spottedleaf comes to Firestar (In Firestar's Quest) and tells him to be with Sandstorm. This really touched me.

12. What inspired you to write Warriors fanfiction(s)?

I was inspired to write Warriors fanfictions because the series is so evolved there is so much you can add! The characters are so realistic it's easy and fun to create tiny stories with them!

13. How many people do you know in person that have also read Warriors?

Let's see, there are so many! Maybe around 15-20 people!

14. Who is your favorite Warriors character from a fanfiction here on Wattpad?

My favorite character from a FanFiction on WattPad would have to be Driftbreeze or Willowcloud from Thunderheart's series!

15. What tips would you like to give to any aspiring authors?

Some tips I would give to aspiring authors, Work hard! It takes a lot of determination but the rewards are amazing. Be yourself in your writing, it's easy to get caught up in what other people are writing and what's popular but be yourself! Your writing can improve and advance from this!

16. What would you say is the most important when writing a story?

The most important thing to do when writing a story (in my opinion) is to always read over your writing. See if it sounds good! Edit every time you see an error and add detail where it's needed!

17. Tell us about any of your Warriors fanfics, what it's about,

and why we should read it

I have a few Warrior fanfictions! 1. Life in the Clans on the joint account with me and Shadowtheamazingwolf! The accounts name is Lilaclaw! 2. I have one in the process but it should be out by the time this is posted, called Emberflame's Dream! 3. Another one, I have Warrior Cat Side Stories on this account and I only have one chapter at the moment because they take so long to write but I have more coming! 4. Another super old one on my account, Rainstar's Journey. That's it!

18. Is there anything you'd like to say to your friends, fans, and readers? Any specific shout-outs?

There is a bit I would like to say to anyone reading this. Please be yourself! Peer pressure is common but don't let yourself get down, it never ends well. Thank you everyone for such a positive and supportive WattPad community. It's incredible that it's so kind and loving, where as some communities aren't so loving. I have enjoyed the whole year I've spent on this and I have made over 700 new friends. Thank you everyone. Now for shoutouts! First off, Bulletproof99567. You best friend, my supporter, my sister in a magical galaxy world. I know we don't talk so much anymore and I wish we did, every moment I spend with you I am more happy afterwards. ShadowTheAmazingWolf. You have inspired me to work harder to be a nicer person, you are so kind and forgiving. Thank you for everything you've done for me as a cousin, and a friend. Thank you for interviewing me! This was so much fun and I'm honored to have been interviewed! Stay positive! -Alyssa

-

Interview: helloilovecats

I was bored, so I decided to be conceited and interview myself. The bold is me and the normal is me, too.

[image]

Hey, Duskie! I'm Duskie, and I'm going to be interviewing you today!

Nice to meet you, Duskie, and I look forward to it.

Oh, haha, yes, I do too! It's such a pleasure to be able to interview you, I mean you're just so illustrious and such a great writer and what a talented artist and quite possibly one of the best overall members of the Warriors community-

Oh, come now, don't flatter me so much, I'm not all *that* great. I mean, I am pretty great, but-

What modesty! What humility! You've got an absolutely great personality, Duskie, I'm so glad I get to interview you. Let's start now, shall we?

Alright, sure.

What's your name then, Duskie?

Well, my real name is of Indian(as in actual Asian Indian, not Native America) origin, and it's Bhavika, pronounced buh-VEE-kuh. My username on Wattpad is helloilovecats, but as that's a bit of a mouthful, I go by Duskie, which originates from the name of the main OC, which is Duskwater.

Why did you choose your username on here? Is there a story behind it? I've heard that there's quite a charming tale.

Oh, not so much charming as arbitrary, Duskie. When I was signing up for Wattpad, I thought that it was another one of those reading

websites which tell you they're free and then ask for a credit card "to determine your country", and so I made up a random username. Of course, I got hooked by Wattpad, and for the first few months, I thought that you couldn't change your username, and by the time I figured out that you could, it'd already become a part of me. I'm not the kind of person to change my username - I like base details to be static and stationary.

How would you describe yourself?

Oh, you know, I'm pretty cool.

I've heard that you're bilingual. Is that true? Ha, that'd be so great - just another talent to add to your list, eh?

Yes indeed, Duskie, thank you for the compliment, I'm quite flattered. I am bilingual - I speak both English and the Indian language Telugu fluently. In case you're curious, I think in English.

How old were you when you took an interest in writing? I bet you were a precocious prodigy, what with your amazing skill.

I took an interest in reading properly in second grade, and there was no dipping in a toe for me - it was just a full-on cannonball. I read the entire Harry Potter series when I was seven and the Narnia series when I was eight. I'd always been good with words during Language Arts and the like, but I didn't actually take a proper interest in it until I joined Wattpad - that's what fully awakened the author inside of me.

Oh! That's very interesting. There's like thirty more questions and I'm way too lazy to actually ask you all of them, so let's end here! It was great talking to you and getting to know you, Duskie!

The same to you, Duskie.

That's all for today! Stay tuned to WattyWarriors!

| PICTORIAL | Round Zeta Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Zeta!

We'll finally get to see everybody's entries and how they'll fare when rated.

ε | SUBCATEGORIES | ε

category | description | total points available

portrayal | how well the subject was portrayed | three points

editing | the overall editing of the graphic | three points

quality | the quality of the graphic | two points

creativity | how creative the idea was | two points

ε | ENTRY ONE | ε

[image]

submitter | Slushy526

portrayal | 3

editing | 3

quality | 2

creativity | 0

total ranking | 8

—

ε | **ENTRY TWO** | ε

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

portrayal | 3

editing | 2

quality | 2

creativity | 1

total ranking | 8

—

ε | **ENTRY THREE** | ε

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

portrayal | 2

editing | 3

quality | 1

creativity | 1

total ranking | 7

—

ε | **ENTRY FOUR** | ε

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

portrayal | 3

editing | 1

quality | 1

creativity | 1

total ranking | 6

ε | LEADERBOARD | ε

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 52

2 | silverfrostxxx | 51

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 47

4 | Slushy526 | 46

ε | HIGH RANKS | ε

first place | BRIARFUR

second place | SILVERFROSTXXX

third place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes/ critiques on! PM us for generations. If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. They'll expire by next week.

ε | ELIMINATIONS | ε

There are four current participants of Round Epsilon. Of these four, one will be eliminated. This is the participant with the least number of points

SLUSHY526 - with 46 points

I'm so sorry to see you go — I loved your determination and energy! But now the Reward Station is open to you. :D

———

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND ZETA.

[image]

Round Eta, or Round 7, has been posted! Go check it out!

| PICTORIAL | Round Eta |

Welcome to Round Eta, or Round 7, of Pictorial!

Three participants remain. Only two will be left by the end of this round. Will you be amongst the winners?

—

η | overview | η

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, APRIL 8TH

» results to be posted along with the next round on April 9th (there might be a delay with the posting; please be patient)

» REWARD : everybody will receive a shoutout on the message board for making it thus far, and the eliminated participant will receive a 25% discount on everything they ever redeem from the Reward Station

—

η | THEME | η

» freestyle graphic : MOTHWING

» Mothwing is one of the more interesting of the Hunters' characters. what do you find that's special about her?

» create a graphic — book, banner, profile picture, whatever — centered around Mothwing. this can be her identity, her beliefs, or her physical aspects.

» there must be some sort of text and at least one image included in the graphic!

—

η | **entry examples** | η

[image]

—

There's all your info for Round Eta! Good luck, guys.

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Activity |

[image]

Welcome to Pictorial's live activity feed! This will be updated periodically with news on how many entries there are and such. Make sure to keep checking back to stay up to speed on what's happening.

—

CURRENT ROUND DETAILS:

η | **ROUND ETA** | η

current participants | three

entries received | two

deadline to submit | 04 / 8 / 17

—

ACTIVITY:

| The Reward Station is open |

| PICTORIAL | Reward Station |

Welcome to PICTORIAL's Reward Station!

[image]

This is where eliminated participants can come to redeem the points that they've earned - after all, there's got to be a reward for the hard work they've put into their entries!

Different rewards will have different prices. You're free to attempt to bargain if you've got an odd number of points - say if you really want something but you're one point short and there's nothing that you want from the items that you can afford. Just tag helloilovecats below to negotiate about cost.

———

[image]

item | description | cost

FOLLOW | A follow from WattyWarriors | fifteen points

FACE REVEAL | A face reveal of a WattyWarriors admin of your choice | fifteen points

VOTES - 10 | Votes on all chapters of a book with ten or less parts | three points

VOTES - 25 | Votes on all chapters of a book with 11 to 25 parts | six points

VOTES - 50 | Votes on all chapters of a book with 26 to 50 parts | ten points

VOTES - 50+ | Votes on all chapters of a book with 50 to 100 parts | fifteen points

CRITIQUES - 10 | Chapterly critiques left on a book with ten or less parts* | five points

CRITIQUES - 20 | Chapterly critiques left on a book with 11 to 20 parts* | ten points

***parts have a maximum of 1k words - if a chapter has 2k, then it'll be considered two chapters and so on**

SCENE - 500 | A roughly 500-word scene written by us with your direction | five points

SCENE - 1K | A roughly thousand-word scene written by us with your direction | ten points

COVER | A book cover created by us with your customization | five points

COVER CRITIQUE | A critique of one cover | two points

OC GENERATION | An OC created for you by us with your direction | four points

OC CRITIQUE | A critique of one OC | two points

OC APPEARANCE | An appearance of your OC in Please Help Hemlockkit | eight points

INTERVIEW | An interview of you done by us within the week of purchase | eight points

ADOPTABLE | An adoptable in the Tribe of Ancient Suns roleplay | eight points

If you've got any more ideas for prizes or things that you'd like to have, please comment below and tag helloilovecats so that a price can be worked out.

That's all! Thank you for participating in Pictorial.

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Round Eta Results |

Welcome back to Pictorial : Round Eta!

After this round comes the final round of Pictorial : Season One. Who'll get the chance to continue, and who won't?

η | SUBCATEGORIES | η

category | description | total points available

portrayal | the feel portrayed by the subject | three points

editing | the overall editing of the graphic | four points

quality | the quality of the graphic | one points

creativity | how creative the idea was | two points

η | ENTRY ONE | η

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

portrayal | 3

editing | 2

quality | 1

creativity | 2

total ranking | 8

comments | love the stars and the placement of the moth, better fonts could've been used

—

η | ENTRY TWO | η

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

portrayal | 3

editing | 4

quality | 1

creativity | 2

total ranking | 10

comments | loved the wings effect and the little skull on the moth, the concept idea was also great and pleasingly deep

*** TEN OUT OF TEN ***

—

η | ENTRY THREE | η

[image]

submitter | mystery_meow_17

portrayal | 2

editing | 4

quality | 1

creativity | 2

total ranking | 9

comments | cat seems a bit unlike Mothwing — perhaps it's a younger version of her?, the idea was great, I loved the forest and the stars, the font was on point

———

η | LEADERBOARD | η

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 62

2 | silverfrostxxx | 59

3 | mystery_meow_17 | 56

—

η | HIGH RANKS | η

first place | BRIARFUR

second place | SILVERFROSTXXX

third place | MYSTERY_MEOW_17

—

Comment below which book(s) you'd like to get your votes/ critiques on! PM us for generations. If you've earned a prize, it's your responsibility to redeem it - we will not remind you about it if you forget or hound you if you can't decide. They'll expire by next week.

———

η | ELIMINATIONS | η

There are three current participants of Round Eta. Of these three, one will be eliminated. This is the participant with the least number of accumulative points.

MYSTERY_MEOW_17 - with 56 points

This is really unfortunate — and especially right when you got Photoshop too! You were only off by three points. Thanks for participating. :D You'll receive a shoutout on our message board and a 25% discount on everything you ever buy in the Reward Station.

———

And there we have the end of Pictorial : ROUND ETA.

[image]

Round Omega will be coming out later today. Stay tuned!

Help!

Hey guys!

The final round of Pictorial : Season One approaches, and we need your help.

We require creative theme ideas with an original spin that are sufficiently hard enough to be the final decider. We're relying on you to submit ideas to help us out with this.

The eliminated participants of Pictorial - this is certainly a job for you, as well as all the other readers. You're the guy who've experienced this - what do YOU think we should do?

Comment below your theme ideas!

| PICTORIAL | Round Omega |

This is it, guys. The final round of Pictorial. We've had eliminations, ties, redemptions...it's been a long story, and it pains me too see this end. But this isn't the end of Pictorial — there will be a Season Two too, so stay tuned for that.

Round Omega. The final, the end. The hardest, the most difficult.

Are you up to the challenge?

—

Ω | overview | Ω

» one entry per account

» deadline : SATURDAY, APRIL 15TH

» results to be posted along with the next round on April 16th

» REWARD

EVERYBODY - a shoutout on our message board

SECOND PLACE - a 50% discount for life in the Reward Station, a Warriors Art interview, a book review, a graphic review, and a custom graphic

FIRST PLACE - a FOLLOW from WattyWarriors, a normal interview, a Warriors Art interview, two book reviews, three graphic reviews, three generations of any kind [select from the Reward Station] , a custom graphic, +10 points to redeem in the Reward Station

—

Ω | THEME | Ω

» theme created by Starwishi and Slushy526 — both of you will receive five points to redeem in the Reward Station for helping us out!

» collage

» who's you favorite Warriors character, and what's a major emotion represented by them that defines YOU?

» create a collage depicting warrior cats that stand for specific emotions or character traits that are an important part of who you are

» there must be at least three individual cats/emotions

» you cannot repeat emotions

» there must be an image of each cat, along with text naming the cat and the emotion or character trait portrayed

» only CANON cats are to be used

—

Ω | entry examples | Ω

[image]

[note : these are not my personal selections; they are not the qualities I'd pick if I were a participant. this is merely an example]

—

There we have Round Omega, the decider of Pictorial's winner.

Please Help Hemlockkit 05

[image] [image] [image]

Thanks to you all, I have a name for my leader now! I'm going to call him Aspenstar. Thanks so much to @MitzyMoo13 for helping me come up with such a great name! See you soon!

~ Hemlockkit

@MitzyMoo13 ~ +5 points (current balance : 5 points)

PLEASE HELP HEMLOCKKIT

ISSUE FIVE

I stand in front of Highrock, struggling not to fidget as I wait for Aspenstar to speak. I scan the faces around me - which one is my mentor?

My attention is caught by a sharp wave of Mother's tail from her position under Highrock. Aspenstar has begun talking, and she starts to sign what he is saying.

I watch both of them, almost quivering with anticipation, until the leader motions somebody forward with a jerk of his chin. A cat separates from the others and comes to stand before me.

It's a muscular russet-brown she-cat with twinkling copper eyes and she leans forward to touch her cool pink nose to mine. The mouths of the cats all around me open, and I imagine that they are calling out my new name, Hemlockpaw, just like Mother said they would.

But now I have a new dilemma.

Hey guys! It's me again, this time as an apprentice, Hemlockpaw! Now I have a mentor - and I need a name for her!

I've seen her around camp before. She seems to tease cats a lot, and always leaves others laughing behind her. She's always arguing in a friendly way, and she looks like a very stubborn cat to me!

She has short russet-brown fur, and almond-shaped light amber eyes. She walks quickly, and there's always a teasing smile or at least a ghost of one lingering on her muzzle. What should I call her?

Please help me!

Your friend,

Hemlockpaw

NAME ENTRIES

1: **NAME-** Russetheart
ENTERED BY: @twigwish

2: **NAME-** Mudpad
ENTERED BY: @gold-chains

3. **NAME-** Pinebark
ENTERED BY: @sleepykittystudios

4. **NAME-** Nettlepine
ENTERED BY: @_Lost_At_Heart_

5. **NAME-** Tawnythorn
ENTERED BY: @hakunacrown

6. **NAME-** Weaselnose
ENTERED BY: @Heather_Flight2006

7. **NAME-** Acornheart
ENTERED BY: @GingerSnapCat25

8. **NAME-** Russetspark
ENTERED BY: @CherriTheYogurt

9. **NAME-** Creekrunner
ENTERED BY: Slushy526

10. NAME- Russetskip
ENTERED BY: @WarriorCatMoon335

11. NAME- Flickerheart
ENTERED BY: @Briarfur

12. NAME- Mapletail
ENTERED BY: @HaiBoi9

13. NAME- Sparkheart
ENTERED BY: @Graywingforever

14. NAME- Otterslip
ENTERED BY: @felis-cattus

15. NAME- Fawnwind
ENTERED BY: @Starwishi

PLEASE HELP HEMLOCKKIT PRIZE SHOP
OPEN
only points won in PHH can be used in this prize shop, meaning any points won in Pictorial cannot be used here.

Box One : Colored sketch by PoppyTea ..... five points
Box Two : Interview in the magazine ..... ten points
Box Three : Full coloring bust drawing by WhisperSpirit ..... seven points
Box Four : Follow from WattyWarriors ..... fifteen points
Box Five : Sketch Dump of your OC(s) by PoppyTea ..... three points
Box Six : Appearance in Please Help ..... eight points

Not Displayed but Available
A Cover by Duskie ..... seven points

The End of a Golden(eyes) Reign

Hi, guys. WattyWarriors here with some news.

Heya everyone!

It's Ticci here, and I bring some iffy news. Not sure what to call it. It has come time for me to step down from WW, and go my own way. This decision was hard for me to make, but its the right one to make and I know that now. I can't keep being the Leader of something I'm not interested in anymore.

I enjoyed my time serving WW, and I will never forget the joys I had doing it. But all good things must come to an end and it's apparent they have. I know and trust the team I'm leaving behind to do great things for this account, I've already witnessed the things they've done. I'll still be around on Warriors Amino as Goldeneyes, I'm kinda hard to find though, heh. Farewell, WattyWarriors. I love every single one of you.

Admin Announcement

Help bring back WattyWarriors!! Recently, several our admins have left, and to keep WW going we need some new active people! Currently, we're in need of:

» **x1 general admins**

Main jobs are writing segments in the magazine, coming up with segments, replying to comments, talking to the people, may help out with prizes in game segments. Secondary duties include helping out with the RP if needed.

Should be creative, especially in the writing department. Ideal if good with words and writing. Should also have the ability to communicate efficiently with other humans beings. Will be required to follow all rules for admins.

» **x2 RP admin**

Main job is running the RP. They get people hyped to be on it, they keep it going, update allegiances, post new RP chapters, nudge it towards the plot. They create ideas for it and take care of bad drama in the rp. They can help with the magazine if they'd like and aren't busy with the RP, and their input on admin opinion segments are encouraged.

Should be ***organized*** as well as good with people. Being creative would be a great too!

For both jobs, it is of upmost importance that you are active. If you know you are too busy or aren't always the most active/ reliable, please know we're looking for active people not inactive people. We're trying to keep an account from dying.

So, yes. We're accepting admins. If you'd like to apply, please go to our message board on our profile page where we have the links posted to a google form to fill out.

Alright that's about it... any questions feel free to hit us up! I'm always revved up and ready to answer!

- tea & the other ww admins

| PICTORIAL | Round Omega Results |

Welcome to the final round of PICTORIAL : SEASON ONE!

Who is the winner of Pictorial? Read on to find out.

Ω | SUBCATEGORIES | Ω

category | description | total points available

appropriateness | of the cat-emotion pairing | three points

emotions | portrayal of the emotions | three points

fonts | appropriateness of the fonts used | one

quality | the quality of the images, fonts, graphic in general | one points

creativity | how creative the idea was | two points

Ω | ENTRY ONE | Ω

[image]

submitter | silverfrostxxx

appropriateness | 3

emotions | 1

fonts | 1

quality | 1

creativity | 2

total ranking | 8

comments | felt the color scheme didn't really fit, not much specific catering to emotions, great fit between cats and emotions, appropriate pictures

—

Ω | ENTRY TWO | Ω

[image]

submitter | Briarfur

appropriateness | 2

emotions | 3

fonts | 1

quality | 1

creativity | 1

total ranking | 8

comments | Sagewhisker wasn't really especially compassionate, great images, very standard collage, could've used more creativity, emotional portrayal is good

———

Ω | LEADERBOARD | Ω

rank | username | # of points

1 | Briarfur | 70

2 | silverfrostxxx | 68

—

the FIRST PLACE WINNER of

WattyWarriors' PICTORIAL

is

[image]

CONGRATULATIONS to Briarfur!

—

the SECOND PLACE WINNER of

WattyWarriors' PICTORIAL

is

[image]

———

Thank you so much for participating, Briar and Ren! Your entries were, obviously, the best, and we came to a very close finishing. I loved being able to orchestrate all this. I'm sorry I kept stressing you out with hard rounds. I hope to see you again in PICTORIAL : Season Two.

And that's the end of PICTORIAL : Season One.

Thank you all so much for participating and reading, and stay tuned for SEASON TWO, which will be released in the sixth edition of magazine!

[image]

| PICTORIAL | Feedback |

Hey, everybody, Duskie here lookin' for some feedback.

What'd you like about Pictorial?

What did you dislike?

What're some other prizes you wish were included?

Should there be changes made to the Reward Station concerning the point system, the prizes offered, and the prices of said prizes?

Was the hosting alright?

What could have been done better?

How would you feel about a writing contest version of Pictorial? We're thinking about releasing something like that in 6.0.

Please feel free comment anything else that you think should be said. :) I appreciate everything you have to say.

Scrubs smh

so there was a profile update

[image]

Scrubions

[image]

Elder Scrubs

contemplated it very seriously for a long while...

[image]

WE R SCRUBBIONS

Help Help

What do we name the writing version of Pictorial?

Been attempting to find a word that means 'described in words', but so far have been unable to do so. Five points in Pictorial to anybody who comes up with a good word!

Vote Vote

Let's go for a vote because I like a bunch of these.

Leave a comment on your favorite.

(make sure to specify which, inline comments are being faulty)

name | submitter | description | number of votes

MAGNA VERBA | Slushy526 | "great words" in Latin

SCRIPTORIAL | _Lost_At_Heart_ | self-explanatory | nine

ARTICULATE | Starwishi | self-explanatory | three

SCRIPTURAM | hakunacrown | "writing" in Latin | three

[image]

look, Orbeez

| SCRIPTORIAL |

Yup, it's been decided. Scriptorial it is.

_Lost_At_Heart_ - three points to spend in the Rewards Station!

Rainbowgirl955 - two points to spend in the Rewards Station!

SCRUBTORIAL

I'VE CHANGED MY MIND, IT'LL BE SCRUBTORIAL

skrub mascots

meet Skurb and Skubby

Promotion

O, -Aqua_Storm- of WattyWarriors

I, helloilovecats, leader of WattyWarriors, hereby declare you as my lead priest. You will work alongside Whisper, our medicine cat, to bring forth Scrubism and spread it amongst the world of Wattpad.

Those who deny its power beware! for you shall be brought to your knees and forced to pay us your valuables, as tribute

your valuables are yOuR foOD

and I daresay we shall take it if you do not obey us.

yyyEEss

We are the ScrubbyScrubions of ScrubClan of Scrubpad and we worship Scrubism

look upon the symbol created by your scrub priest, aqua

[image]

brought to you by the scrub master, duskie

Art Interview : SilverfrostXxX

Meet Ren, the second-place winner of Pictorial!

1. How long have you been an artist?

I've been an artist since I learned to draw! ;) Nah, but I started actually taking art classes in 6th grade when I was 11.

2. How long since you've been drawing Warriors?
I've been drawing Warriors since I started reading the series, in 6th grade, I believe. Or perhaps 7th. It's been a while!

3. What do you focus on in your art?
As far as art teqniques go, I focus on shading and texture the most. I love giving my art personality and life. When it comes to theme, I focus on diversity and character emotions when portrayng them.

4. Do you prefer drawing canon characters, non-canon, or a mix?
I usually draw non-canon characters, like OCs and stuff. But occasionally I'll draw a canon character every once and a while. I've been designing a few DOTC as humans lately. ;3

5. Do you have any specific inspirations when you draw?
I'm usually insprired by a feeling that I have, whether extremely negative or extremely positive, and I integrate it into my art. I often find nature as a frequent muse, and the people I love. I draw people A LOT.

6. Are there any tips you'd like to tell aspiring artists?
PRACTICEEEEEE. Like, literally, it makes a HUGE difference. Also, study other artists' work. It's okay to steal a bit of someone's style if it helps you figure out your own way of creating something, as long as it's not stealing the actual art. And use reference pictures. Also, I learned to draw cats by finding fan art and copying it until I got the anatomy and stule down, then I focused on my own style.

Some of SilverfrostXxX's work

[image]

Judy Hopps and Nick Wilde

[image]

Random Person

[image]

Thorne from The Lunar Chronicles

Art Interview : Briarfur

We've got Briarfur, the first place winner of Pictorial, with us for an Art Interview! Read on to find out her thoughts and history.

1. How long have you been an artist?

I guess I'd say I've been an artist for about two years, mainly due to the fact that back when I started writing, I'd draw little illustrations for my stories as well.

2. How long since you have been drawing Warriors?

Only for about six to eleven months.

3. What do you focus on in your art?

Expression, it's what I basically build my drawings off of, be it a scrunched up nose and a glare, or just a happy grin.

4. Do you prefer drawing canon characters, non-canon, or a mix?

I prefer drawing canon characters.

5. Do you have any specific inspirations when you draw?

Nature and mood. If it's a sunny day and I'm feeling happy, I'll draw a happy character, if it's more of a cloudy day, or if I'm feeling not as happy, I'll draw a sad character or something just hangry Brokenstar to boost my morale.

6. Are there any tips you would like to give to aspiring artists?

Yeah, I guess my tip would be just to be true to your stle, because it's YOUR style. I mean sure, as you improve it WILL chance in little ways, but don't change your style because it looks like someone

else's or because you like another person's style better. It's YOUR style. It's how YOU draw. Why change such a beautiful thing as that?

Some of Briarfur's graphics:

[image]

[image]

Please Help Hemlockkit 06

[image]

You guys are the best!! I've decided on the name by @Twigwish my mentor will be called Russetheart. This is great, I couldn't have done it without all of you! Thanks so much!

+5 points to @Twigwish (current balance: 5)

I have an announcement though, too. Since I'm not really a kit anymore, it's time for a small change. It's going to be..

Isn't that exciting??!!! I'm going to need even more help now that I'm allowed out of camp, and I'll be meeting so many new faces. So, if it wouldn't be too much trouble, could you stick around to help me a little bit more? If so, I'll see you sometime soon!

Your friend,
Hemlockpaw

Best 2017 WW Moments

Here're some of our favorite moments from this year.

[image]

[Duskie gatecrashes the roleplay abruptly]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

[image]

A Farewell to Magazine 5.0

(#TeaCantReadDirectionsSoThisIsLastMinute)

Hey guys, it's PoppyTea!! While we usually start a new magazine at the beginning of every year, we decided to put it off until a little later this time due to all of the changes that happened. Anyway, it's time to say goodbye to 5.0. We've had a fantastic year and it's really been a great time to learn and come together as a fandom.

We've had lots of new and cool segments, like Please Help Hemlockkit, the totally amazing Pictorial, that really weird yet somehow funny scrub phase that we're still in, the art interviews, and the Tribe Roleplay to name a few.

I'd also like to add a special shoutout to all of our admins that helped out: both former retired admins and my fellow current ones. Thank you for all your hard work.

Don't freak out like it's the end though, because we're continuing on with 6.0 magazine! With the help of our current admins, soon-to-be-added-admins, and you, dear readers, the next magazine is going to be bursting with warriors content. We hope to see you there, it won't be the same without every last one of you!

So, see you in 6.0!

~ Admins of the WattyWarriors

4/30/17